

09/03/17



DR. JACQUES VALLEE

1
00:00:24,950 --> 00:00:19,480

[Music]

2
00:00:29,050 --> 00:00:24,960

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:33,890 --> 00:00:29,060

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:35,870 --> 00:00:33,900

gene Steinberg so things are kind of

5
00:00:38,479 --> 00:00:35,880

messy here we've all kind of sort of

6
00:00:41,330 --> 00:00:38,489

moved recently and we're trying to get

7
00:00:46,729 --> 00:00:41,340

our collective acts together cope with

8
00:00:47,810 --> 00:00:46,739

late summer heat which always is

9
00:00:51,229 --> 00:00:47,820

horrendous

10
00:00:53,360 --> 00:00:51,239

we need another visit from something

11
00:00:56,420 --> 00:00:53,370

like a visit from ET to straighten us

12
00:00:58,850 --> 00:00:56,430

out because we are sure in a messy

13
00:01:01,340 --> 00:00:58,860

situation aren't we so what have you

14

00:01:03,319 --> 00:01:01,350

been up to in recent weeks that our

15

00:01:05,420 --> 00:01:03,329

listeners want to know about it well

16

00:01:08,359 --> 00:01:05,430

we're you know again the San Luis Valley

17

00:01:11,210 --> 00:01:08,369

a camera project is you know I mean it's

18

00:01:13,490 --> 00:01:11,220

been a really frustrating process over

19

00:01:16,040 --> 00:01:13,500

the years but we finally did a

20

00:01:20,420 --> 00:01:16,050

conference call with our isp guy and we

21

00:01:22,910 --> 00:01:20,430

have a retired teacher and scientist in

22

00:01:25,160 --> 00:01:22,920

crest stone who's up about 400 feet off

23

00:01:28,669 --> 00:01:25,170

the valley floor and has a real good

24

00:01:31,309 --> 00:01:28,679

line-of-sight with our tower so we can

25

00:01:34,550 --> 00:01:31,319

Swinehart the isp the owner of amiga

26

00:01:36,290 --> 00:01:34,560

nets climbing the tower and gonna put up

27

00:01:38,600 --> 00:01:36,300

our first camera and then he's already

28

00:01:41,270 --> 00:01:38,610

checked the line-of-sight configuration

29

00:01:44,150 --> 00:01:41,280

for how big of a transceiver dish that

30

00:01:46,430 --> 00:01:44,160

he needs to put up on our new location

31

00:01:48,050 --> 00:01:46,440

in crest owns house we're gonna be doing

32

00:01:50,540 --> 00:01:48,060

two birds in one stone basically we're

33

00:01:52,669 --> 00:01:50,550

gonna have two cameras up at once in one

34

00:01:54,380 --> 00:01:52,679

fell swoop basically we should be

35

00:01:55,969 --> 00:01:54,390

looking at being operational here in the

36

00:01:58,070 --> 00:01:55,979

next couple of weeks with two cameras

37

00:01:58,490 --> 00:01:58,080

not just one so pretty excited about

38

00:02:00,889 --> 00:01:58,500

that

39

00:02:03,169 --> 00:02:00,899
everybody is on the same page you know

40

00:02:05,029 --> 00:02:03,179
we're not having any problems with line

41

00:02:07,550 --> 00:02:05,039
of sight like we did in the Alamosa

42

00:02:09,650 --> 00:02:07,560
location and so we're pretty excited

43

00:02:11,930 --> 00:02:09,660
this is gonna be really nice to to get

44

00:02:14,930 --> 00:02:11,940
two cameras up and have them talking to

45

00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:14,940
each other an extremely fast internet t2

46

00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:17,040
speeds so this is pretty exciting news

47

00:02:21,050 --> 00:02:19,440
other nap like you said we're dealing

48

00:02:23,570 --> 00:02:21,060
with the heat my new place is very

49

00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:23,580
difficult to keep cool it almost forces

50

00:02:28,699 --> 00:02:26,400
me to leave the house I'm also working

51
00:02:31,339 --> 00:02:28,709
on a follow-up to stock in the herd and

52
00:02:34,020 --> 00:02:31,349
I'm also working on a another book which

53
00:02:36,380 --> 00:02:34,030
is going to be looking at the occult

54
00:02:39,000 --> 00:02:36,390
you follow G and how ritual and occult

55
00:02:41,940 --> 00:02:39,010
subjects have been intertwined with

56
00:02:44,460 --> 00:02:41,950
ufology for probably thousands of years

57
00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:44,470
and so I'm gonna be doing a look at that

58
00:02:48,660 --> 00:02:46,720
and I'm also developing a new talk

59
00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:48,670
PowerPoint presentation that I'm gonna

60
00:02:53,160 --> 00:02:51,280
be taking on the road which will look at

61
00:02:55,949 --> 00:02:53,170
this particular subject as well so I've

62
00:02:58,020 --> 00:02:55,959
been keeping busy the camera project

63
00:03:00,860 --> 00:02:58,030

here I've always been interested in

64

00:03:03,120 --> 00:03:00,870

anything that will allow us to monitor

65

00:03:07,259 --> 00:03:03,130

paranormal activity what bothers me very

66

00:03:09,420 --> 00:03:07,269

much here is the fact that we have these

67

00:03:11,850 --> 00:03:09,430

other projects about UFO detection

68

00:03:14,070 --> 00:03:11,860

systems and things like that and they

69

00:03:16,410 --> 00:03:14,080

never go anywhere it's difficult it's

70

00:03:17,820 --> 00:03:16,420

it's not easy as that one is the only

71

00:03:20,400 --> 00:03:17,830

one that's really been pulled off but

72

00:03:23,100 --> 00:03:20,410

that's only a single camera so you can't

73

00:03:24,750 --> 00:03:23,110

really triangulate data with only one

74

00:03:27,870 --> 00:03:24,760

camera obviously you need at least a

75

00:03:28,830 --> 00:03:27,880

minimum of two and Mark Dantonio and

76

00:03:31,500 --> 00:03:28,840

Douglas Rumbles

77

00:03:33,630 --> 00:03:31,510

UFO tog program is dead in the water for

78

00:03:35,790 --> 00:03:33,640

some reason I'm not sure why I haven't

79

00:03:38,460 --> 00:03:35,800

heard I'd know hear anything from Mark

80

00:03:42,840 --> 00:03:38,470

Roger and Leslie keen about the UFO data

81

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,850

idea saying here you and I talked to

82

00:03:47,819 --> 00:03:44,799

them on the power cast I don't know

83

00:03:51,360 --> 00:03:47,829

quite some time ago and you offered your

84

00:03:53,819 --> 00:03:51,370

services yeah and I guess they contacted

85

00:03:57,060 --> 00:03:53,829

you once or twice and then never never

86

00:03:59,310 --> 00:03:57,070

followed up yeah so why does none of

87

00:04:01,259 --> 00:03:59,320

this ever get done it's a variety of

88

00:04:04,080 --> 00:04:01,269

reasons biting off more than you can

89

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:04,090

chew obviously when you're beholden on

90

00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,640

people doing me favors instead of paying

91

00:04:11,130 --> 00:04:08,560

people to do things you're at their

92

00:04:13,380 --> 00:04:11,140

mercy my particular project we you know

93

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:13,390

we ran in our first location we ran into

94

00:04:16,440 --> 00:04:15,040

problems because they were they were

95

00:04:18,210 --> 00:04:16,450

moving out of the building remember we

96

00:04:20,520 --> 00:04:18,220

did have the camera for six months on

97

00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,530

top of a building in downtown Alamosa

98

00:04:24,930 --> 00:04:22,960

and they the meter net move so we had to

99

00:04:27,930 --> 00:04:24,940

take down the camera in our second

100

00:04:29,969 --> 00:04:27,940

location the guy kind of flipped out

101
00:04:31,680 --> 00:04:29,979
because his kids couldn't download

102
00:04:33,300 --> 00:04:31,690
movies he couldn't get his mail

103
00:04:35,040 --> 00:04:33,310
there was just enough bandwidth to

104
00:04:36,930 --> 00:04:35,050
operate the camera and pretty much

105
00:04:38,730 --> 00:04:36,940
nothing else so he had to choose between

106
00:04:40,590 --> 00:04:38,740
having a camera no internet for his

107
00:04:41,040 --> 00:04:40,600
family and of course you know which way

108
00:04:43,649 --> 00:04:41,050
he went

109
00:04:45,300 --> 00:04:43,659
the third location we just could not get

110
00:04:47,519 --> 00:04:45,310
around the trees that were blocking the

111
00:04:50,219 --> 00:04:47,529
to sight lines that we needed all the

112
00:04:52,649 --> 00:04:50,229
sightlines we're free and clear but the

113
00:04:54,029 --> 00:04:52,659

two sightlines we needed to get to the

114

00:04:56,009 --> 00:04:54,039

internet to the tower

115

00:04:57,989 --> 00:04:56,019

we're blocked by trees and we try as we

116

00:04:59,939 --> 00:04:57,999

might we just could not find a way to

117

00:05:01,319 --> 00:04:59,949

work around that except to build a tower

118

00:05:02,249 --> 00:05:01,329

out in his yard and we've been have the

119

00:05:04,829 --> 00:05:02,259

money to do that

120

00:05:07,649 --> 00:05:04,839

well now we're on a we're going to our

121

00:05:11,669 --> 00:05:07,659

first cameras going up on a tower that

122

00:05:13,859 --> 00:05:11,679

is owned by the owner of the ISP in the

123

00:05:17,249 --> 00:05:13,869

area and so we're gonna have a direct

124

00:05:18,899 --> 00:05:17,259

Ethernet link with a width I think

125

00:05:21,839 --> 00:05:18,909

whatever's faster than at t2 it's a

126

00:05:23,789 --> 00:05:21,849

fiber line I believe and and then we're

127

00:05:25,469 --> 00:05:23,799

gonna be shooting that signal from that

128

00:05:27,419 --> 00:05:25,479

tower we're gonna be about 80 feet up

129

00:05:29,039 --> 00:05:27,429

and that's in the middle of the valley

130

00:05:32,129 --> 00:05:29,049

and we're gonna be shooting across to

131

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:32,139

crest stone and and then talking to a

132

00:05:37,499 --> 00:05:35,199

dish on the house of of our second

133

00:05:40,049 --> 00:05:37,509

location that's in the vodka Grande and

134

00:05:41,849 --> 00:05:40,059

then you know our third location

135

00:05:44,159 --> 00:05:41,859

hopefully is going to be the Great Sand

136

00:05:46,829 --> 00:05:44,169

Dunes Oasis which we've been planning on

137

00:05:48,809 --> 00:05:46,839

doing for quite some time but it's it's

138

00:05:51,600 --> 00:05:48,819

really difficult in the valley because

139

00:05:55,949 --> 00:05:51,610

of the distances to to have you know

140

00:05:57,359 --> 00:05:55,959

real reliable internet for free and

141

00:05:58,789 --> 00:05:57,369

since we're working with the ISP guy

142

00:06:01,559 --> 00:05:58,799

we're not gonna have to spend you know

143

00:06:04,319 --> 00:06:01,569

ungodly amounts of money every month for

144

00:06:06,179 --> 00:06:04,329

you know real fast internet connections

145

00:06:08,459 --> 00:06:06,189

so we're really blessed to be working

146

00:06:09,719 --> 00:06:08,469

with the one of the local ISPs there so

147

00:06:12,209 --> 00:06:09,729

that's that's really gonna help us out

148

00:06:14,219 --> 00:06:12,219

but boy I'm really excited about today's

149

00:06:15,299 --> 00:06:14,229

show I mean you know I am NOT a fanboy

150

00:06:18,209 --> 00:06:15,309

by any stretch of the imagination

151

00:06:21,149 --> 00:06:18,219

there's very few people that I'm fans of

152

00:06:24,869 --> 00:06:21,159

and Jacques Vallee is definitely one of

153

00:06:28,349 --> 00:06:24,879

them he he is by far I believe to be the

154

00:06:31,889 --> 00:06:28,359

most influential and important theorist

155

00:06:33,389 --> 00:06:31,899

I think in the in the field besides ray

156

00:06:37,589 --> 00:06:33,399

Stanford there's no one I respect more

157

00:06:39,449 --> 00:06:37,599

and I'm really really just so happy that

158

00:06:43,079 --> 00:06:39,459

we're gonna have him on and talk about

159

00:06:45,119 --> 00:06:43,089

is his journals and the new three books

160

00:06:48,569 --> 00:06:45,129

at that he's got out so this is really

161

00:06:50,719 --> 00:06:48,579

gonna be a lot of fun we have some very

162

00:06:54,349 --> 00:06:50,729

interesting questions from our listeners

163

00:06:57,779 --> 00:06:54,359

focusing less on those three books the

164

00:07:00,600 --> 00:06:57,789

forbidden science books that are being

165

00:07:04,350 --> 00:07:00,610

republished by anomalous books

166

00:07:07,170 --> 00:07:04,360

focusing in general on his research and

167

00:07:10,050 --> 00:07:07,180

this is just utterly fascinating that

168

00:07:12,029 --> 00:07:10,060

his path to get from there to here

169

00:07:14,100 --> 00:07:12,039

because when I met him it I don't know

170

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:14,110

if he remembers that I'm gonna ask but I

171

00:07:20,580 --> 00:07:17,680

meant Jacque it was 1965 and he was a

172

00:07:22,350 --> 00:07:20,590

young man not as young as I that's right

173

00:07:26,510 --> 00:07:22,360

when his first book came out anatomy of

174

00:07:30,179 --> 00:07:26,520

a phenomenon it was a fairly traditional

175

00:07:34,939 --> 00:07:30,189

et sort of UFO book

176

00:07:37,439 --> 00:07:34,949

yeah he's come a long way in any case

177

00:07:39,689 --> 00:07:37,449

we're gonna cover a lot of things and

178

00:07:41,459 --> 00:07:39,699

last time we had jock on this show we

179

00:07:44,189 --> 00:07:41,469

only had an hour with him

180

00:07:46,860 --> 00:07:44,199

what so now we have him for the full

181

00:07:50,129 --> 00:07:46,870

show now he was on one time previous to

182

00:07:52,499 --> 00:07:50,139

that booth our prior co-host and that

183

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,509

show never aired because the first hour

184

00:07:58,080 --> 00:07:54,639

disappeared and he didn't want to do it

185

00:07:59,369 --> 00:07:58,090

again due to some kind of system glitch

186

00:08:02,760 --> 00:07:59,379

and I have no idea what the system

187

00:08:04,980 --> 00:08:02,770

glitch was but was a it wasn't rude it

188

00:08:08,369 --> 00:08:04,990

was it would have been rude to have

189

00:08:11,159 --> 00:08:08,379

asked two more expected him it's weird

190

00:08:12,450 --> 00:08:11,169

that you did it disappeared yeah it

191

00:08:17,610 --> 00:08:12,460

would I never had that happen before

192

00:08:20,189 --> 00:08:17,620

since never never never had asked the

193

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:20,199

old tricksters lurking around oh yeah

194

00:08:26,129 --> 00:08:23,199

then I say that that trickster I want to

195

00:08:34,969 --> 00:08:26,139

say that with an accent yeah well you

196

00:08:36,519 --> 00:08:34,979

roll your R's roll yes okay all right

197

00:08:39,189 --> 00:08:36,529

let's see what's the

198

00:08:40,689 --> 00:08:39,199

secret question all right I'm trying to

199

00:08:43,360 --> 00:08:40,699

set up something for the same time as

200

00:08:45,369 --> 00:08:43,370

I'm talking to you anyway I remind

201
00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:45,379
listeners that we've had some really

202
00:08:52,600 --> 00:08:48,560
really excellent episodes of after the

203
00:08:54,939 --> 00:08:52,610
power cast every episode something

204
00:08:56,499 --> 00:08:54,949
different something fascinating the only

205
00:08:59,679 --> 00:08:56,509
way to hear it is to become a member of

206
00:09:00,850 --> 00:08:59,689
power cast plus go to plus PL us doctor

207
00:09:09,009 --> 00:09:00,860
power cast com

208
00:09:12,519 --> 00:09:09,019
for a low subscription rate you get the

209
00:09:15,579 --> 00:09:12,529
after the power cast podcast you get

210
00:09:18,220 --> 00:09:15,589
this show almost commercial free no

211
00:09:20,559 --> 00:09:18,230
network ads and just as important

212
00:09:24,280 --> 00:09:20,569
neighbors we give you better quality

213
00:09:26,889 --> 00:09:24,290

audio with this special version of the

214

00:09:29,619 --> 00:09:26,899

show and you get some other stuff too

215

00:09:31,600 --> 00:09:29,629

you know like we had some of the other

216

00:09:33,489 --> 00:09:31,610

side of truth material from Paul

217

00:09:35,860 --> 00:09:33,499

Campbell he will get us some outtakes

218

00:09:38,379 --> 00:09:35,870

and special segments of his new haunted

219

00:09:40,449 --> 00:09:38,389

TV show we're gonna have him this

220

00:09:42,369 --> 00:09:40,459

co-host back to explain why he got

221

00:09:43,600 --> 00:09:42,379

involved in the reality show game again

222

00:09:45,759 --> 00:09:43,610

coming up

223

00:09:51,310 --> 00:09:45,769

Jacque fillet with Gene and Chris you're

224

00:09:51,320 --> 00:09:57,040

[Music]

225

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:00,290

we also have swag you know we have all

226

00:10:04,400 --> 00:10:03,600

these exclusive para cast things that

227

00:10:06,350 --> 00:10:04,410

you can buy

228

00:10:09,200 --> 00:10:06,360

we've got like I guess 60 or so

229

00:10:12,740 --> 00:10:09,210

different items and entails t-shirts

230

00:10:16,070 --> 00:10:12,750

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

231

00:10:18,350 --> 00:10:16,080

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

232

00:10:20,210 --> 00:10:18,360

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

233

00:10:23,450 --> 00:10:20,220

jackets and stuff like that for men and

234

00:10:26,240 --> 00:10:23,460

women we have a para cast aluminum water

235

00:10:29,840 --> 00:10:26,250

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

236

00:10:32,540 --> 00:10:29,850

cast comm store doctor para cast comm

237

00:10:35,060 --> 00:10:32,550

what makes it special is that the items

238

00:10:37,640 --> 00:10:35,070

are the best quality of great t-shirts

239

00:10:38,990 --> 00:10:37,650

fabrics and they have our official logo

240

00:10:41,630 --> 00:10:39,000

on them that's what makes them special

241

00:10:44,300 --> 00:10:41,640

in multiple sizes and colors we even

242

00:10:46,580 --> 00:10:44,310

have stuff for children stuff for

243

00:10:49,550 --> 00:10:46,590

women's stuff for men we have all sorts

244

00:10:51,950 --> 00:10:49,560

of sizes like small up 2x large lot good

245

00:10:55,610 --> 00:10:51,960

stuff that's the swag from the para cast

246

00:10:57,950 --> 00:10:55,620

to go to store dot ^ cast calm stop by

247

00:10:59,329 --> 00:10:57,960

and take a shopping tour hello I'm

248

00:11:01,070 --> 00:10:59,339

Michael in Dell the inventor of my

249

00:11:03,170 --> 00:11:01,080

pillow and like all of you out there I

250

00:11:05,329 --> 00:11:03,180

have problem sleeping pillows would go

251
00:11:07,040 --> 00:11:05,339
flat I would flip flop all night long I

252
00:11:08,960 --> 00:11:07,050
would wake up with a sore neck maybe I

253
00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,970
get it or feel like I needed a nap even

254
00:11:12,200 --> 00:11:10,320
though I slept eight hours when I

255
00:11:14,120 --> 00:11:12,210
invented my pillow I wanted it to where

256
00:11:16,130 --> 00:11:14,130
you can move the patented fill to give

257
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,140
you the exact support you need as an

258
00:11:20,120 --> 00:11:18,240
individual regardless of sleep position

259
00:11:22,040 --> 00:11:20,130
my pillow will get you into that deep

260
00:11:23,840 --> 00:11:22,050
REM sleep faster and you will stay there

261
00:11:25,640 --> 00:11:23,850
longer it's not about how much time we

262
00:11:27,860 --> 00:11:25,650
spend in bed it's about how much of that

263
00:11:29,630 --> 00:11:27,870

quality sleep we get I do all of my own

264

00:11:31,579 --> 00:11:29,640

manufacturing right here in the United

265

00:11:33,500 --> 00:11:31,589

States I have a ten year warranty you

266

00:11:35,930 --> 00:11:33,510

can wash and dry my pillow and I give

267

00:11:37,940 --> 00:11:35,940

you a 60 day money back guarantee so you

268

00:11:39,920 --> 00:11:37,950

have nothing to lose and here's my best

269

00:11:42,170 --> 00:11:39,930

offer ever you can buy one of my pills

270

00:11:45,740 --> 00:11:42,180

and get one absolutely free go to my

271

00:11:48,920 --> 00:11:45,750

pillow comm or call 887 zero zero three

272

00:11:51,200 --> 00:11:48,930

zero five and use promo code GCN that's

273

00:11:53,690 --> 00:11:51,210

my pillow comm or eight hundred eighty

274

00:11:58,860 --> 00:11:53,700

seven zero zero three zero five with

275

00:12:04,030 --> 00:12:01,810

water is the single most important thing

276

00:12:06,220 --> 00:12:04,040

your body needs so you want to be sure

277

00:12:09,100 --> 00:12:06,230

it's the best for you and your family

278

00:12:11,410 --> 00:12:09,110

since 2005 thousands have depended on

279

00:12:13,150 --> 00:12:11,420

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

280

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:13,160

provides the lowest priced filtration

281

00:12:18,760 --> 00:12:16,160

systems and every size for incredibly

282

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:18,770

delicious water now and in an emergency

283

00:12:23,710 --> 00:12:21,680

get to go Bertie calm or call eight

284

00:12:25,960 --> 00:12:23,720

seven seven eight eight six three six

285

00:12:28,810 --> 00:12:25,970

five three eight seven seven eight eight

286

00:12:31,570 --> 00:12:28,820

six three six five three go Bertie calm

287

00:12:34,000 --> 00:12:31,580

you trust our economy how about our

288

00:12:35,949 --> 00:12:34,010

banking system our president has stated

289

00:12:37,630 --> 00:12:35,959

we are sitting on a bubble right now and

290

00:12:40,210 --> 00:12:37,640

that when the Fed raises interest rates

291

00:12:42,460 --> 00:12:40,220

bad things are going to happen well the

292

00:12:44,440 --> 00:12:42,470

Fed is raising rates here and now there

293

00:12:47,769 --> 00:12:44,450

has never been a better time to turn

294

00:12:52,750 --> 00:12:47,779

your IRA or 401k into physical gold or

295

00:12:55,210 --> 00:12:52,760

silver with GSI exchange call 833 GSI

296

00:12:58,060 --> 00:12:55,220

gold GSI exchange can make this happen

297

00:13:01,630 --> 00:12:58,070

fast and it's money you control not the

298

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:01,640

big banks 833 GSI gold ask about our

299

00:13:06,519 --> 00:13:03,920

bank failure Survival Guide and learn

300

00:13:08,680 --> 00:13:06,529

how your qualified IRA transfer can get

301
00:13:10,810 --> 00:13:08,690
you fifteen hundred dollars in free

302
00:13:14,199 --> 00:13:10,820
physical gold or silver delivered right

303
00:13:16,030 --> 00:13:14,209
to your home GSI exchange has an A+

304
00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:16,040
rating with the Better Business Bureau

305
00:13:23,650 --> 00:13:20,480
call GSI exchange at 8:33 GSI gold

306
00:13:26,320 --> 00:13:23,660
that's eight three three four seven four

307
00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:26,330
four six five three or visit us on the

308
00:13:32,170 --> 00:13:29,600
web at GSI dot gold hunters anglers

309
00:13:34,180 --> 00:13:32,180
campers and survivalists get back to

310
00:13:36,220 --> 00:13:34,190
nature expand your horizons with the

311
00:13:38,260 --> 00:13:36,230
highest quality most versatile unique

312
00:13:40,780 --> 00:13:38,270
sling shots and sling bows on the market

313
00:13:43,329 --> 00:13:40,790

at slingbow comms levo products are

314

00:13:45,490 --> 00:13:43,339

compact and models start from just 1798

315

00:13:47,380 --> 00:13:45,500

they're perfect for your bug out bag or

316

00:13:49,210 --> 00:13:47,390

storing in your vehicle give yourself

317

00:13:51,579 --> 00:13:49,220

and your loved ones the excitement and

318

00:13:53,800 --> 00:13:51,589

tradition of slingbow a new frontier and

319

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:53,810

archery and truly modern twist on this

320

00:14:01,990 --> 00:13:56,240

primitive survival tool feel the thrill

321

00:14:04,030 --> 00:14:02,000

only at slingbow comm we'd like to hear

322

00:14:05,870 --> 00:14:04,040

from you if you have a comment or

323

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:05,880

question about the para cast

324

00:14:12,830 --> 00:14:09,120

sent it to news at the para caste calm

325

00:14:14,840 --> 00:14:12,840

that's news at the para caste calm and

326

00:14:18,020 --> 00:14:14,850

don't forget to visit our famous para

327

00:14:23,060 --> 00:14:18,030

caste community forums at forum dot the

328

00:14:26,840 --> 00:14:23,070

para cast calm so before we got

329

00:14:28,880 --> 00:14:26,850

connected with Jacque fillet I tested

330

00:14:31,460 --> 00:14:28,890

several ways of talking with him

331

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:31,470

so we tried Skype through his mobile

332

00:14:37,790 --> 00:14:35,040

phone and the reception was spotty but

333

00:14:41,900 --> 00:14:37,800

he has a great landline and it works

334

00:14:44,540 --> 00:14:41,910

fine so you're a tech guy why do we run

335

00:14:47,570 --> 00:14:44,550

into stuff like this Jacque it's a great

336

00:14:51,410 --> 00:14:47,580

question I have two landlines because I

337

00:14:55,280 --> 00:14:51,420

often do conferences with companies and

338

00:15:00,650 --> 00:14:55,290

you know it always works the Skype is a

339

00:15:03,770 --> 00:15:00,660

great idea and it almost works it almost

340

00:15:07,130 --> 00:15:03,780

worked a couple of times and now it's

341

00:15:09,470 --> 00:15:07,140

kind of going downhill actually they are

342

00:15:12,800 --> 00:15:09,480

overloading it with lots of quote

343

00:15:16,580 --> 00:15:12,810

features that people enjoy and they're

344

00:15:19,640 --> 00:15:16,590

fun but it makes the whole thing less

345

00:15:21,410 --> 00:15:19,650

reliable and you know sometimes you

346

00:15:24,020 --> 00:15:21,420

don't care I mean if you're you know

347

00:15:27,260 --> 00:15:24,030

calling family members so on and you

348

00:15:30,020 --> 00:15:27,270

just want to chat it's okay for quality

349

00:15:32,540 --> 00:15:30,030

isn't that great my other problem with

350

00:15:35,810 --> 00:15:32,550

Skype is that it's not secure it has

351

00:15:38,900 --> 00:15:35,820

bugs and people can hack into your

352

00:15:43,100 --> 00:15:38,910

profile and heaven knows what else

353

00:15:46,940 --> 00:15:43,110

another thing I don't like is again a

354

00:15:51,140 --> 00:15:46,950

new feature that pops up in a number of

355

00:15:54,680 --> 00:15:51,150

those online systems it wants to grab

356

00:15:59,060 --> 00:15:54,690

all your pictures or your images or your

357

00:16:02,090 --> 00:15:59,070

photographs from from your thighs to put

358

00:16:05,480 --> 00:16:02,100

them in a cloud because they can resell

359

00:16:08,270 --> 00:16:05,490

that to advertisers and but at least

360

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:08,280

Skype ask your permission to do that so

361

00:16:12,830 --> 00:16:10,800

you have a chance to say no there are

362

00:16:15,130 --> 00:16:12,840

others that just don't do bother to ask

363

00:16:18,950 --> 00:16:15,140

you know I think there would be

364

00:16:20,020 --> 00:16:18,960

something of a of a backlash to that

365

00:16:22,370 --> 00:16:20,030

kind of thing

366

00:16:24,380 --> 00:16:22,380

privacy is being ignored by all those

367

00:16:28,010 --> 00:16:24,390

companies and I think that's wrong

368

00:16:30,260 --> 00:16:28,020

that's speaking as an all time around

369

00:16:33,100 --> 00:16:30,270

the Internet this you know yeah that's

370

00:16:37,100 --> 00:16:33,110

that's a real problem and it's gonna be

371

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,110

continue to be a problem until somebody

372

00:16:42,080 --> 00:16:39,600

figures out a way to come up with an

373

00:16:44,350 --> 00:16:42,090

encryption protocols that will enable

374

00:16:46,160 --> 00:16:44,360

people to to keep you know sensitive

375

00:16:49,460 --> 00:16:46,170

information that they have in their

376

00:16:51,370 --> 00:16:49,470

computers you know out of the hands of

377

00:16:53,690 --> 00:16:51,380

people who would like to exploit them

378

00:16:56,660 --> 00:16:53,700

that's one of the reasons why I really

379

00:16:59,060 --> 00:16:56,670

prefer Mac to pcs because you tend to

380

00:17:01,190 --> 00:16:59,070

have less problems although it's not

381

00:17:04,910 --> 00:17:01,200

foolproof but I've never had a virus for

382

00:17:06,790 --> 00:17:04,920

instance that I know of and I feel it's

383

00:17:11,120 --> 00:17:06,800

a lot more stable and a lot more secure

384

00:17:14,300 --> 00:17:11,130

but the reason fewer viruses on Mac is

385

00:17:16,880 --> 00:17:14,310

that the market is not this big you know

386

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:16,890

the corporate market is mostly PCs and

387

00:17:21,710 --> 00:17:18,959

that's what the hackers want to go out

388

00:17:24,440 --> 00:17:21,720

yes so if they code you know a virus

389

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:24,450

bill and code it first for the for the

390

00:17:32,660 --> 00:17:27,839

PC market yeah so it's not that there is

391

00:17:34,550 --> 00:17:32,670

something magical inside the Mac so they

392

00:17:36,830 --> 00:17:34,560

don't bother making the the viruses

393

00:17:41,180 --> 00:17:36,840

because they don't they're not gonna

394

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:41,190

cover as many platforms right yeah well

395

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:42,480

again it's good to have you back on the

396

00:17:48,770 --> 00:17:45,840

show congratulations on the on the the

397

00:17:50,960 --> 00:17:48,780

three book series with anomalous now at

398

00:17:52,970 --> 00:17:50,970

Patrick wheesh and the great

399

00:17:54,980 --> 00:17:52,980

organization over there probably one of

400

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,990

my favorite publishers and in this

401
00:18:00,440 --> 00:17:57,600
particular realm and they always do a

402
00:18:02,570 --> 00:18:00,450
real good job of course we have Greg

403
00:18:03,560 --> 00:18:02,580
Bishop did his project beta book there

404
00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:03,570
there's been a number of very good

405
00:18:08,720 --> 00:18:06,240
titles that they've come out with in

406
00:18:10,400 --> 00:18:08,730
over the years and definitely is it's a

407
00:18:13,730 --> 00:18:10,410
book series that that I'm looking

408
00:18:15,770 --> 00:18:13,740
forward to to acquiring myself I often

409
00:18:17,900 --> 00:18:15,780
tell people that I'm not much of a

410
00:18:20,600 --> 00:18:17,910
fanboy but when it comes to your work I

411
00:18:23,060 --> 00:18:20,610
am your biggest fan and if you had a fan

412
00:18:27,140 --> 00:18:23,070
club I probably would elect myself

413
00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:27,150

president don't want to make you feel

414

00:18:31,670 --> 00:18:29,520

old but my one of my first UFO books I

415

00:18:33,070 --> 00:18:31,680

ever read was back when I was 9 or 10

416

00:18:34,840 --> 00:18:33,080

years old and it was

417

00:18:36,879 --> 00:18:34,850

the book that you did with your wife and

418

00:18:38,649 --> 00:18:36,889

and we have a phenomenon and ever since

419

00:18:44,759 --> 00:18:38,659

then I devoured everything that you've

420

00:18:47,379 --> 00:18:44,769

you put out in the passport Magana

421

00:18:49,330 --> 00:18:47,389

messengers of deception dimensions

422

00:18:51,789 --> 00:18:49,340

revelations these are these are my very

423

00:18:54,580 --> 00:18:51,799

very favorite books I've ever read about

424

00:18:56,739 --> 00:18:54,590

these subjects and it's really good to

425

00:18:59,409 --> 00:18:56,749

see you out and about again I was it was

426

00:19:01,330 --> 00:18:59,419

a incredible pleasure and an honor to

427

00:19:04,299 --> 00:19:01,340

meet you a couple years ago a year and a

428

00:19:06,340 --> 00:19:04,309

half ago at the UFO Congress and I'm

429

00:19:07,749 --> 00:19:06,350

really glad to see that that you've

430

00:19:11,560 --> 00:19:07,759

decided to kind of poke your head up a

431

00:19:13,090 --> 00:19:11,570

little bit here and and you know I'd be

432

00:19:15,249 --> 00:19:13,100

anything that we can do here at the pair

433

00:19:16,499 --> 00:19:15,259

of cast to help out believe me you don't

434

00:19:20,639 --> 00:19:16,509

hesitate to ask

435

00:19:27,159 --> 00:19:20,649

thank you you know sobbing science was

436

00:19:29,799 --> 00:19:27,169

is a diary and it's a little bit harder

437

00:19:31,749 --> 00:19:29,809

for people to get into you know reading

438

00:19:34,570 --> 00:19:31,759

the diary because you have to read it in

439

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:34,580

a certain way it's archival work it's

440

00:19:42,460 --> 00:19:39,679

not you know a single topic you know

441

00:19:44,529 --> 00:19:42,470

while kind of book that takes you from

442

00:19:49,299 --> 00:19:44,539

page one to page two hundred or whatever

443

00:19:51,099 --> 00:19:49,309

this is I started that because there

444

00:19:53,379 --> 00:19:51,109

were just so many things happening and I

445

00:19:57,009 --> 00:19:53,389

wanted to keep a record and I thought

446

00:20:00,669 --> 00:19:57,019

that that record would be important for

447

00:20:03,279 --> 00:20:00,679

people who came you know after me into

448

00:20:07,919 --> 00:20:03,289

the field so that they could because the

449

00:20:11,049 --> 00:20:07,929

story gets rewritten by whoever is

450

00:20:12,580 --> 00:20:11,059

prominent at the time so the skeptics

451
00:20:16,419 --> 00:20:12,590
are rewriting history

452
00:20:19,269 --> 00:20:16,429
you know the people interested in

453
00:20:22,570 --> 00:20:19,279
abductions are rewriting the history but

454
00:20:26,109 --> 00:20:22,580
the phenomenon is a certain territory so

455
00:20:28,899 --> 00:20:26,119
home and we have to learn from our

456
00:20:30,729 --> 00:20:28,909
mistakes and also there are things in

457
00:20:33,489 --> 00:20:30,739
the past that still true

458
00:20:37,720 --> 00:20:33,499
you know surprise surprise we were just

459
00:20:40,899 --> 00:20:37,730
talking about Skype well Skype works on

460
00:20:44,080 --> 00:20:40,909
the packet switching the park and packet

461
00:20:46,350 --> 00:20:44,090
switching was invented in 1965 and

462
00:20:50,430 --> 00:20:46,360
everybody has forgotten that because you

463
00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:50,440

new firms like Google and Facebook and

464

00:20:54,960 --> 00:20:52,240

so on are doing their own marketing as

465

00:20:57,299 --> 00:20:54,970

if they had invented all that stuff but

466

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:57,309

underneath you know you still have your

467

00:21:02,039 --> 00:20:59,919

reality the same thing for us phones I

468

00:21:06,649 --> 00:21:02,049

didn't have the intention of publishing

469

00:21:08,970 --> 00:21:06,659

it and I eventually published a

470

00:21:11,460 --> 00:21:08,980

hardcover edition that was kind of

471

00:21:13,139 --> 00:21:11,470

confidential and it you know it's

472

00:21:15,659 --> 00:21:13,149

surprisingly it's all pretty well

473

00:21:18,000 --> 00:21:15,669

because they were researchers wanting to

474

00:21:21,419 --> 00:21:18,010

have that record if only so they could

475

00:21:24,259 --> 00:21:21,429

they could add to it or manage it

476
00:21:28,740 --> 00:21:24,269
according to their own reminiscences and

477
00:21:31,680 --> 00:21:28,750
researches but then you know about six

478
00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:31,690
months ago I was in in Latin America and

479
00:21:37,049 --> 00:21:34,240
I discovered that people had those books

480
00:21:39,269 --> 00:21:37,059
on their cell phones because people have

481
00:21:42,419 --> 00:21:39,279
been scanning them and putting them on

482
00:21:45,269 --> 00:21:42,429
the Internet so I felt I might as well

483
00:21:48,629 --> 00:21:45,279
do an you know edited version and

484
00:21:52,320 --> 00:21:48,639
publish it myself at a lower price so

485
00:21:54,779 --> 00:21:52,330
that's what anomalies has done and there

486
00:21:55,200 --> 00:21:54,789
is an eBook version that's coming out as

487
00:21:58,200 --> 00:21:55,210
well

488
00:22:01,259 --> 00:21:58,210

nobody those cover essentially three

489

00:22:05,279 --> 00:22:01,269

decades and volume three which is a

490

00:22:08,419 --> 00:22:05,289

newer one covers starting in 1980 so it

491

00:22:12,590 --> 00:22:08,429

covers a lot of really important stuff

492

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,600

you know that you know including a

493

00:22:18,659 --> 00:22:15,039

transition of generations you know when

494

00:22:22,009 --> 00:22:18,669

dr. Hynek died of course and the number

495

00:22:25,710 --> 00:22:22,019

of the old research organizations

496

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:25,720

changed leadership or disappeared a lot

497

00:22:30,269 --> 00:22:28,000

of data started to come out also in the

498

00:22:32,250 --> 00:22:30,279

80s then of course led to a time when

499

00:22:34,320 --> 00:22:32,260

people became really interested in

500

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:34,330

abductions and all kinds of new things

501
00:22:39,060 --> 00:22:37,360
in this field will continue with Jacques

502
00:22:48,440 --> 00:22:39,070
Vallee in our next segment with Jean and

503
00:22:58,480 --> 00:22:52,390
you are listening to GPS

504
00:23:01,720 --> 00:22:58,490
visit GCN live.com today anytime

505
00:23:03,910 --> 00:23:01,730
anyplace anywhere radio remains the most

506
00:23:06,970 --> 00:23:03,920
intimate of all forms of media at home

507
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:06,980
at work in the car on smartphones over

508
00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,440
90% of consumers still listen to radio

509
00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,840
every week that makes choosing radio as

510
00:23:16,299 --> 00:23:14,000
a place to advertise your business one

511
00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:16,309
of the best decisions you can make email

512
00:23:22,450 --> 00:23:19,760
advertise at GCN live.com and partner up

513
00:23:25,210 --> 00:23:22,460

with an experienced GCN representative

514

00:23:28,060 --> 00:23:25,220

advertised at GCN live.com easy

515

00:23:29,890 --> 00:23:28,070

affordable effective did you know

516

00:23:31,570 --> 00:23:29,900

children are 52 times more likely to

517

00:23:33,910 --> 00:23:31,580

suffer from identity theft than adults

518

00:23:36,400 --> 00:23:33,920

credit alerts will not fix the fallout

519

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:36,410

Liberty ID does and here's an exciting

520

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,200

offer just for you go to Liberty ID calm

521

00:23:43,860 --> 00:23:41,600

and cover your entire family your spouse

522

00:23:47,049 --> 00:23:43,870

your children and your parents for only

523

00:23:49,240 --> 00:23:47,059

129 dollars a year use promo code free

524

00:23:50,169 --> 00:23:49,250

trial and we'll give you the first 60

525

00:23:52,840 --> 00:23:50,179

days free

526

00:23:58,799 --> 00:23:52,850

that's Liberty ID calm promo code free

527

00:24:03,060 --> 00:23:58,809

trial Liberty ID calm Liberty ID dot-com

528

00:24:05,860 --> 00:24:03,070

how did you become addicted that friend

529

00:24:09,370 --> 00:24:05,870

were you at a party and someone said hey

530

00:24:11,560 --> 00:24:09,380

try this then you got the cold sweats

531

00:24:15,370 --> 00:24:11,570

and started shaking and the more you did

532

00:24:17,250 --> 00:24:15,380

it the more it didn't work so you switch

533

00:24:21,220 --> 00:24:17,260

to the needle now you're a trainwreck

534

00:24:24,190 --> 00:24:21,230

drinking drugging broke your family

535

00:24:26,590 --> 00:24:24,200

hates you and you hate you get out of

536

00:24:28,570 --> 00:24:26,600

your hell on earth now call the detox

537

00:24:30,640 --> 00:24:28,580

and treatment helpline today for

538

00:24:32,799 --> 00:24:30,650

immediate help in many cases your

539

00:24:33,610 --> 00:24:32,809

insurance may cover the costs we can't

540

00:24:35,680 --> 00:24:33,620

guarantee it

541

00:24:37,600 --> 00:24:35,690

but we can guarantee we have what you

542

00:24:40,450 --> 00:24:37,610

need to change your life for the better

543

00:24:43,540 --> 00:24:40,460

pick up your cell phone and call right

544

00:24:46,900 --> 00:24:43,550

now eight five five seven hundred two

545

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:46,910

nine seven nine eight five five seven

546

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:50,000

hundred to nine seven nine eight five

547

00:25:01,660 --> 00:24:59,600

five 702 979 ves 855 729 79 we all know

548

00:25:03,400 --> 00:25:01,670

that berkey water purification systems

549

00:25:04,659 --> 00:25:03,410

are the most trusted name in water

550

00:25:06,609 --> 00:25:04,669

filtration as an

551
00:25:08,229 --> 00:25:06,619
her eyes perky dealer for over 6 years

552
00:25:09,129 --> 00:25:08,239
in serving thousands of satisfied

553
00:25:11,499 --> 00:25:09,139
customers

554
00:25:13,720 --> 00:25:11,509
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

555
00:25:15,310 --> 00:25:13,730
for berkey water filtration systems the

556
00:25:17,379 --> 00:25:15,320
Berkey light systems include a set of

557
00:25:19,359 --> 00:25:17,389
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

558
00:25:21,789 --> 00:25:19,369
purification elements that purify water

559
00:25:24,009 --> 00:25:21,799
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

560
00:25:26,229 --> 00:25:24,019
cysts and parasites to non detectable

561
00:25:28,269 --> 00:25:26,239
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

562
00:25:30,129 --> 00:25:28,279
as herbicides and pesticides order the

563
00:25:32,799 --> 00:25:30,139

Berkey light system today complete with

564

00:25:34,720 --> 00:25:32,809

two black per key elements for only 231

565

00:25:36,669 --> 00:25:34,730

dollars and the burka guy will ship your

566

00:25:38,799 --> 00:25:36,679

order free of charge with the purchase

567

00:25:40,779 --> 00:25:38,809

of a per key light the burka guy is also

568

00:25:43,629 --> 00:25:40,789

offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

569

00:25:45,099 --> 00:25:43,639

filters for only \$39.99 that's over 30

570

00:25:47,349 --> 00:25:45,109

percent off the retail price

571

00:25:49,629 --> 00:25:47,359

call the burka guy at one eight seven

572

00:25:51,820 --> 00:25:49,639

seven eight eight six three six five

573

00:25:54,519 --> 00:25:51,830

three that's one eight seven seven eight

574

00:25:56,379 --> 00:25:54,529

eight six three six five three or order

575

00:25:59,080 --> 00:25:56,389

online at Gober Keep Calm

576
00:26:00,820 --> 00:25:59,090
that's Gober Keep Calm today back pain

577
00:26:03,489 --> 00:26:00,830
doesn't take vacations it never

578
00:26:05,739 --> 00:26:03,499
celebrates holidays it's on the job 24/7

579
00:26:08,229 --> 00:26:05,749
to keep your life exactly where it is in

580
00:26:10,269 --> 00:26:08,239
limbo but it doesn't have to be that way

581
00:26:11,769 --> 00:26:10,279
because Laser Spine Institute can help

582
00:26:13,570 --> 00:26:11,779
you take back your life from chronic

583
00:26:15,940 --> 00:26:13,580
neck and back pain with a less than

584
00:26:17,619 --> 00:26:15,950
one-inch incision our minimally invasive

585
00:26:20,560 --> 00:26:17,629
procedures have provided relief to over

586
00:26:22,749 --> 00:26:20,570
60,000 patients with a 97% patient

587
00:26:24,580 --> 00:26:22,759
satisfaction rate so get ready to stand

588
00:26:25,330 --> 00:26:24,590

tall and live the life you've imagined

589

00:26:27,129 --> 00:26:25,340

for yourself

590

00:26:29,019 --> 00:26:27,139

without pain are you or a loved one

591

00:26:31,450 --> 00:26:29,029

suffering from a bulging disc herniated

592

00:26:33,580 --> 00:26:31,460

disc spinal stenosis pinched nerve or

593

00:26:36,220 --> 00:26:33,590

degenerative disc disease call our spine

594

00:26:39,129 --> 00:26:36,230

care consultants now at eight five five

595

00:26:41,229 --> 00:26:39,139

five one zero back for a no cost MRI

596

00:26:42,909 --> 00:26:41,239

review and to learn more it's time to

597

00:26:45,609 --> 00:26:42,919

say goodbye to chronic neck and back

598

00:26:47,710 --> 00:26:45,619

pain call eight five five five one zero

599

00:26:49,359 --> 00:26:47,720

back to see if laser spine surgeries

600

00:26:51,310 --> 00:26:49,369

right for you that's eight five five

601
00:26:53,470 --> 00:26:51,320
five one zero back

602
00:26:55,330 --> 00:26:53,480
what have you got to lose Laser Spine

603
00:27:06,820 --> 00:26:55,340
Institute the leader in minimally

604
00:27:09,880 --> 00:27:06,830
invasive spine surgery this is the wrong

605
00:27:16,620 --> 00:27:09,890
plier of the Encyclopaedia other books

606
00:27:24,580 --> 00:27:22,030
so Jacques Fillet has been at this game

607
00:27:26,680 --> 00:27:24,590
for many many years

608
00:27:29,020 --> 00:27:26,690
I don't think Jacques that you even

609
00:27:33,130 --> 00:27:29,030
remember but I was a kid

610
00:27:36,250 --> 00:27:33,140
such as kids are I was 20 and I met up

611
00:27:39,549 --> 00:27:36,260
with a few friends of mine in Chicago

612
00:27:40,290 --> 00:27:39,559
with Jim Mosely and we visited you at a

613
00:27:45,070 --> 00:27:40,300

hotel

614

00:27:48,669 --> 00:27:45,080

dear Amit I do remember and I think I

615

00:27:51,460 --> 00:27:48,679

made a note somewhere in my Diaries

616

00:27:54,010 --> 00:27:51,470

because what surprised me was that the

617

00:27:54,580 --> 00:27:54,020

Jim Mosely you know was it was dream

618

00:27:58,150 --> 00:27:54,590

Mosely

619

00:28:01,120 --> 00:27:58,160

so he had a tape recorder that was

620

00:28:02,590 --> 00:28:01,130

hidden somewhere and we know this with

621

00:28:04,930 --> 00:28:02,600

tape recorders so after that the

622

00:28:08,380 --> 00:28:04,940

conversation became a little bit more

623

00:28:10,720 --> 00:28:08,390

careful he was a little bit sneaky which

624

00:28:13,780 --> 00:28:10,730

was one of his amusing

625

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,790

features that surprises me because I

626

00:28:17,080 --> 00:28:15,440

don't remember Jim having a tape

627

00:28:19,330 --> 00:28:17,090

recorder it may have been somebody

628

00:28:21,280 --> 00:28:19,340

else's because Jim never had a tape

629

00:28:23,710 --> 00:28:21,290

recorder but I know that we did have a

630

00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:23,720

tape recorder because after we visited

631

00:28:30,160 --> 00:28:26,240

you the next day I think we went up to

632

00:28:31,540 --> 00:28:30,170

see Ray Palmer yeah and we had a tape

633

00:28:33,970 --> 00:28:31,550

recorder for that or you know obviously

634

00:28:36,280 --> 00:28:33,980

a reel-to-reel and I interviewed him for

635

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:36,290

radio one of my early radio interviews

636

00:28:41,950 --> 00:28:39,679

so I think any recording would have been

637

00:28:44,110 --> 00:28:41,960

one of the other guys probably Allen

638

00:28:46,540 --> 00:28:44,120

green feeling what I have to ring him up

639

00:28:48,190 --> 00:28:46,550

and see but I don't think you said

640

00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:48,200

anything really bad there but this was

641

00:28:52,900 --> 00:28:49,760

when you were out there promoting her

642

00:28:55,900 --> 00:28:52,910

first book anatomy of a phenomenon there

643

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:55,910

was a time there was the faith magazine

644

00:29:02,890 --> 00:28:59,840

organized the commemoration of the

645

00:29:07,030 --> 00:29:02,900

Kenneth Arnold sighting if you remember

646

00:29:08,860 --> 00:29:07,040

and that's when I had the only chance I

647

00:29:11,440 --> 00:29:08,870

had of meeting Ray Palmer

648

00:29:14,200 --> 00:29:11,450

she was quite he was quite an

649

00:29:16,030 --> 00:29:14,210

interesting man so what she mostly by

650

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:16,040

the way I mean I always enjoyed his

651

00:29:20,980 --> 00:29:18,559

writing because he wasn't he wasn't

652

00:29:23,500 --> 00:29:20,990

taking anybody seriously but he wasn't

653

00:29:26,020 --> 00:29:23,510

taking himself seriously either and that

654

00:29:27,039 --> 00:29:26,030

was very refreshing and he had this

655

00:29:28,989 --> 00:29:27,049

little

656

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:28,999

kazeem that that came out that was

657

00:29:33,729 --> 00:29:31,279

always fun to read the thing here I

658

00:29:36,669 --> 00:29:33,739

think that Jim kind of got a bad rap and

659

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:36,679

it's his own fault okay you know we do

660

00:29:41,769 --> 00:29:39,440

things that sometimes aren't really good

661

00:29:44,139 --> 00:29:41,779

ideas but Jim's did something that

662

00:29:47,799 --> 00:29:44,149

really got him a bad rap and that is all

663

00:29:49,930 --> 00:29:47,809

the stuff all the crazy things he pulled

664

00:29:53,680 --> 00:29:49,940

with gray Barker all his little

665

00:29:55,389 --> 00:29:53,690

shenanigans and as a result even though

666

00:29:57,999 --> 00:29:55,399

he had really serious interested in the

667

00:30:01,149 --> 00:29:58,009

subject and we talked for hours how

668

00:30:03,729 --> 00:30:01,159

money felt because of that that factor

669

00:30:05,409 --> 00:30:03,739

it made it really difficult for a lot of

670

00:30:07,200 --> 00:30:05,419

people who take him seriously personal

671

00:30:10,269 --> 00:30:07,210

latter years of his life he had this

672

00:30:12,700 --> 00:30:10,279

publication called saucer smear where

673

00:30:14,169 --> 00:30:12,710

was call most like a gossip sheet except

674

00:30:17,349 --> 00:30:14,179

there was always something serious

675

00:30:19,659 --> 00:30:17,359

underlying and I think the face he put

676

00:30:21,879 --> 00:30:19,669

to the public at that stage of his life

677

00:30:24,879 --> 00:30:21,889

he didn't want to say you know at the

678

00:30:27,489 --> 00:30:24,889

heart of this this is just a cover for

679

00:30:30,249 --> 00:30:27,499

the fact that I'm still really really

680

00:30:32,200 --> 00:30:30,259

deep into exploring the subject and

681

00:30:37,330 --> 00:30:32,210

seeing what's going on what do you think

682

00:30:40,090 --> 00:30:37,340

no he never pretended to be a researcher

683

00:30:43,180 --> 00:30:40,100

with the capital R or to be to be

684

00:30:45,180 --> 00:30:43,190

scientific in what he was doing he was a

685

00:30:49,330 --> 00:30:45,190

little bit of a gadfly you know and

686

00:30:52,659 --> 00:30:49,340

observing the scene from his point of

687

00:30:57,479 --> 00:30:52,669

view you had to take what you wrote with

688

00:31:01,470 --> 00:30:57,489

with a sense of humor and but it was

689

00:31:05,229 --> 00:31:01,480

very rough and he was very well informed

690

00:31:08,080 --> 00:31:05,239

and there was that that gossip sometimes

691

00:31:10,659 --> 00:31:08,090

was you know was significant because he

692

00:31:12,669 --> 00:31:10,669

had his own views on independent view on

693

00:31:15,789 --> 00:31:12,679

things I didn't try to align himself

694

00:31:18,940 --> 00:31:15,799

with with a party line as so many of the

695

00:31:22,899 --> 00:31:18,950

you know Universal groups of the era

696

00:31:25,869 --> 00:31:22,909

were trying to try to do and so you know

697

00:31:28,859 --> 00:31:25,879

you had to take it with that perspective

698

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:28,869

you mentioned Ray Palmer and you met him

699

00:31:36,340 --> 00:31:33,679

now ray is someone else so I think was

700

00:31:38,680 --> 00:31:36,350

very influential in the early days of

701
00:31:40,659 --> 00:31:38,690
UFO research I guess very much in part

702
00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,669
of it because of the fact that he

703
00:31:44,919 --> 00:31:43,279
co-founded fate magazine and that was

704
00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:44,929
just really important because is one of

705
00:31:50,769 --> 00:31:47,840
the most popular sources of regular

706
00:31:53,200 --> 00:31:50,779
information on the subject what was your

707
00:31:55,930 --> 00:31:53,210
take on him because there's an

708
00:31:57,970 --> 00:31:55,940
assessment there that he was also a bit

709
00:32:01,180 --> 00:31:57,980
of an operator and he would write things

710
00:32:04,629 --> 00:32:01,190
to get readers to talk about it less so

711
00:32:07,330 --> 00:32:04,639
then to express deep-seated viewpoints

712
00:32:10,060 --> 00:32:07,340
what do you think my interest in meeting

713
00:32:12,279 --> 00:32:10,070

him was that get the first any

714

00:32:15,789 --> 00:32:12,289

information about the Kenneth Arnold

715

00:32:18,960 --> 00:32:15,799

case and how you know the very early

716

00:32:22,989 --> 00:32:18,970

days of the controversy in the US and

717

00:32:25,869 --> 00:32:22,999

you know I I came to the u.s. in 1962

718

00:32:29,200 --> 00:32:25,879

and by then they had already a lot of

719

00:32:32,440 --> 00:32:29,210

water under the bridge now I had my

720

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:32,450

interest goes back to 1954 when there

721

00:32:38,909 --> 00:32:36,080

was a giant wave of observations over

722

00:32:45,009 --> 00:32:38,919

France and and then the rest of Western

723

00:32:47,680 --> 00:32:45,019

Europeans but I had already seen the

724

00:32:50,430 --> 00:32:47,690

early days in in America you know from a

725

00:32:54,519 --> 00:32:50,440

distance with who the literature who

726

00:32:56,590 --> 00:32:54,529

magazines and newspapers so on and very

727

00:33:01,210 --> 00:32:56,600

little television I mean we didn't have

728

00:33:04,029 --> 00:33:01,220

TV and in my house at the time so most

729

00:33:08,769 --> 00:33:04,039

of it came from echoes of what was in

730

00:33:10,960 --> 00:33:08,779

the American press and so the I didn't

731

00:33:14,200 --> 00:33:10,970

have a chance to research Kenneth Arnold

732

00:33:17,200 --> 00:33:14,210

sighting myself and I wanted to hear

733

00:33:20,200 --> 00:33:17,210

from Ray Palmer what things were like at

734

00:33:23,259 --> 00:33:20,210

that time at that faith convention by

735

00:33:26,919 --> 00:33:23,269

the way in Chicago I also met Kenneth

736

00:33:32,440 --> 00:33:26,929

Arnold himself and he was quite a

737

00:33:35,859 --> 00:33:32,450

gentleman he was much more much better

738

00:33:39,340 --> 00:33:35,869

informed and much more of a technically

739

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:39,350

precise person than people have given

740

00:33:44,080 --> 00:33:41,840

him credit for I mean yes he was a pilot

741

00:33:47,680 --> 00:33:44,090

and pilots are trained and pilots are

742

00:33:49,149 --> 00:33:47,690

precise that he was also you know he

743

00:33:51,519 --> 00:33:49,159

spent quite a bit of his time looking

744

00:33:53,180 --> 00:33:51,529

for people when were lost in the

745

00:33:56,150 --> 00:33:53,190

mountains and so on in

746

00:34:00,320 --> 00:33:56,160

up in the state of Washington and so he

747

00:34:02,360 --> 00:34:00,330

was a very dedicated person and you know

748

00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:02,370

I had a lot of admiration for him

749

00:34:08,330 --> 00:34:06,240

and that put a different color on his

750

00:34:11,420 --> 00:34:08,340

sighting that has been interpreted you

751
00:34:13,490 --> 00:34:11,430
know in many ways both by believers and

752
00:34:16,820 --> 00:34:13,500
by the price of course had turned it

753
00:34:19,040 --> 00:34:16,830
into flying saucers when actually they

754
00:34:22,330 --> 00:34:19,050
were not the object he saw when that

755
00:34:25,370 --> 00:34:22,340
cloud they were more like wedge-shaped

756
00:34:28,070 --> 00:34:25,380
but they skipped in the atmosphere like

757
00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:28,080
saucers when he would skip on water and

758
00:34:31,880 --> 00:34:30,000
that's where the expression flying

759
00:34:35,690 --> 00:34:31,890
saucers came from but they did were not

760
00:34:38,900 --> 00:34:35,700
shaped like saucers and he was you know

761
00:34:43,840 --> 00:34:38,910
a very precise then he he was supposed

762
00:34:47,090 --> 00:34:43,850
to speak at the same time as me and he

763
00:34:51,470 --> 00:34:47,100

was conscious enough to cancel to

764

00:34:54,500 --> 00:34:51,480

reschedule his presentation in order to

765

00:34:57,950 --> 00:34:54,510

attend my presentation and and then we

766

00:35:03,320 --> 00:34:57,960

had a long talk after that Ray Palmer

767

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:03,330

was you know by then was even though he

768

00:35:09,440 --> 00:35:07,440

was crippled he was older this was

769

00:35:12,470 --> 00:35:09,450

removed 20 years later 20 years after

770

00:35:15,320 --> 00:35:12,480

the Kenneth Arnold case but so he was

771

00:35:19,040 --> 00:35:15,330

much more reflective than I had expected

772

00:35:23,720 --> 00:35:19,050

he was you know it was sort of in danger

773

00:35:26,030 --> 00:35:23,730

of turning into philosophers like Ray

774

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,040

Palmer were philosophize that he didn't

775

00:35:31,610 --> 00:35:28,160

want to be a philosopher don't you think

776

00:35:37,400 --> 00:35:31,620

he didn't know I mean his you know his

777

00:35:41,590 --> 00:35:37,410

business was was science fiction and and

778

00:35:47,780 --> 00:35:41,600

you know good good writing short stories

779

00:35:49,790 --> 00:35:47,790

colorful news that's what this is always

780

00:35:52,160 --> 00:35:49,800

the thing that we wonder about with

781

00:35:53,240 --> 00:35:52,170

Palmer and that is his association with

782

00:35:58,910 --> 00:35:53,250

Richard shaver

783

00:36:00,770 --> 00:35:58,920

the last 5 10 years of his life do you

784

00:36:02,840 --> 00:36:00,780

think Palmer was just climbing off

785

00:36:05,040 --> 00:36:02,850

shaver hey this is a way I could sell

786

00:36:07,980 --> 00:36:05,050

magazines

787

00:36:12,060 --> 00:36:07,990

okay it's a great story I mean it's a

788

00:36:14,430 --> 00:36:12,070

story they will never die I mean you

789

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,440

know edgar rice burroughs

790

00:36:21,390 --> 00:36:17,200

pellucid are and you know the idea that

791

00:36:26,250 --> 00:36:21,400

the earth is hollow you know you know it

792

00:36:27,890 --> 00:36:26,260

makes for great part was in that

793

00:36:31,500 --> 00:36:27,900

tradition of the great American

794

00:36:32,880 --> 00:36:31,510

magazines we got more to come with jean

795

00:36:35,609 --> 00:36:32,890

fillet we're kind of reminiscing about

796

00:36:38,520 --> 00:36:35,619

someone we both knew slightly Ray Palmer

797

00:36:40,620 --> 00:36:38,530

and the early influences more to come

798

00:36:53,370 --> 00:36:40,630

with Gene and Kris you're in loop door

799

00:36:58,020 --> 00:36:53,380

cast thank you for listening to GCN

800

00:37:00,510 --> 00:36:58,030

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today do

801
00:37:02,970 --> 00:37:00,520
you need a website well you can get a

802
00:37:05,700 --> 00:37:02,980
great deal on hosting services with

803
00:37:07,800 --> 00:37:05,710
namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

804
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,810
they're offering substantial hosting

805
00:37:12,780 --> 00:37:09,520
discounts on shared hosting business

806
00:37:15,660 --> 00:37:12,790
hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

807
00:37:17,820 --> 00:37:15,670
even dedicated servers Namecheap is

808
00:37:21,080 --> 00:37:17,830
preferred by millions it's backed by a

809
00:37:23,970 --> 00:37:21,090
money-back guarantee use the coupon code

810
00:37:27,690 --> 00:37:23,980
legendary to cash in on the special deal

811
00:37:29,370 --> 00:37:27,700
at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

812
00:37:31,410 --> 00:37:29,380
game attack of the rock codes and it was

813
00:37:33,390 --> 00:37:31,420

a critically acclaimed success and now

814

00:37:35,490 --> 00:37:33,400

there's the coming of the protectors a

815

00:37:37,800 --> 00:37:35,500

former military intelligence man is

816

00:37:39,870 --> 00:37:37,810

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

817

00:37:42,030 --> 00:37:39,880

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

818

00:37:43,770 --> 00:37:42,040

because evil forces on our distant

819

00:37:46,410 --> 00:37:43,780

planet are planning to conquer the earth

820

00:37:49,200 --> 00:37:46,420

this is gripping science fiction of the

821

00:37:51,090 --> 00:37:49,210

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

822

00:37:52,860 --> 00:37:51,100

the coming of the protectors find out

823

00:37:57,810 --> 00:37:52,870

more at Rocko it's calm

824

00:37:59,160 --> 00:37:57,820

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids calm this

825

00:38:01,380 --> 00:37:59,170

is Dan pillar do you owe the IRS money

826

00:38:03,090 --> 00:38:01,390

you can't pay our tax debts crippling

827

00:38:05,610 --> 00:38:03,100

you I've defended people from the IRS

828

00:38:07,560 --> 00:38:05,620

for over 30 years I've helped thousands

829

00:38:09,120 --> 00:38:07,570

and I can help you too I wrote the book

830

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:09,130

on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

831

00:38:14,580 --> 00:38:10,960

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

832

00:38:16,680 --> 00:38:14,590

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

833

00:38:18,060 --> 00:38:16,690

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

834

00:38:20,880 --> 00:38:18,070

there's never been a better time to

835

00:38:24,720 --> 00:38:20,890

solve your problem call 834 no tax

836

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:24,730

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

837

00:38:29,760 --> 00:38:28,000

pillow comm the answer to being in

838

00:38:32,730 --> 00:38:29,770

control of your own health care is

839

00:38:34,620 --> 00:38:32,740

freedom from insurance become part of a

840

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,630

group of self-pay patients that come

841

00:38:38,280 --> 00:38:36,160

together to share in each other's

842

00:38:40,820 --> 00:38:38,290

medical expenses individual share

843

00:38:43,440 --> 00:38:40,830

amounts begin at 107 dollars a month and

844

00:38:45,120 --> 00:38:43,450

347 for families choose from three

845

00:38:46,770 --> 00:38:45,130

health sharing programs lowest ik

846

00:38:48,750 --> 00:38:46,780

treatments may be eligible for sharing

847

00:38:50,930 --> 00:38:48,760

see guidelines discount programs

848

00:38:54,109 --> 00:38:50,940

available for dental vision and for

849

00:38:58,930 --> 00:38:54,119

go to a birdie on call org that Liberty

850

00:39:05,060 --> 00:39:02,240

maybe not today maybe not tomorrow but

851

00:39:07,730 --> 00:39:05,070

soon you'll need a plan and place to

852

00:39:10,070 --> 00:39:07,740

survive forget bunkers you're not a live

853

00:39:12,050 --> 00:39:10,080

underground gopher you need survivalist

854

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:12,060

camps the ultimate fully functional

855

00:39:15,350 --> 00:39:13,920

off-the-grid mobile survival bug

856

00:39:17,720 --> 00:39:15,360

outhouse that's well equipped and

857

00:39:20,300 --> 00:39:17,730

custom-built to outlast any other RV or

858

00:39:22,640 --> 00:39:20,310

trailer fold statement you bet

859

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,650

see him now at survivalist camps calm

860

00:39:27,380 --> 00:39:25,440

that's survivalist camp's calm trust

861

00:39:31,340 --> 00:39:27,390

your family survival to survival is

862

00:39:33,590 --> 00:39:31,350

Gamescom heart disease is on the rise

863

00:39:35,780 --> 00:39:33,600

clogged arteries high blood pressure and

864

00:39:37,970 --> 00:39:35,790

high cholesterol levels may not be fully

865

00:39:38,480 --> 00:39:37,980

detected by you but the symptoms are

866

00:39:40,670 --> 00:39:38,490

there

867

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:40,680

loss of energy blood sugar spikes and

868

00:39:44,840 --> 00:39:42,900

drops poor circulation and irregular

869

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,850

heartbeat are just a few of these that

870

00:39:48,890 --> 00:39:46,560

can alert you that something is wrong

871

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,900

hear how heart and body extract is

872

00:39:53,330 --> 00:39:50,880

making a difference in thousands of

873

00:39:55,580 --> 00:39:53,340

people's lives across America my blood

874

00:39:57,590 --> 00:39:55,590

pressure has normalized my diabetes has

875

00:39:59,480 --> 00:39:57,600

totally improved everyone is telling me

876

00:40:01,250 --> 00:39:59,490

now how much healthy I look and I'm

877

00:40:02,810 --> 00:40:01,260

committed with how much healthy I feel I

878

00:40:03,470 --> 00:40:02,820

recommend heartened by the extract to

879

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,480

everyone

880

00:40:07,820 --> 00:40:05,520

anybody over 40 and the North American

881

00:40:09,560 --> 00:40:07,830

continent should be using this product

882

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:09,570

as a preventative to keep their

883

00:40:14,690 --> 00:40:11,760

cardiovascular system healthy order your

884

00:40:16,609 --> 00:40:14,700

two months supply today by calling 8 to

885

00:40:18,530 --> 00:40:16,619

ninety five five three zero five that's

886

00:40:21,440 --> 00:40:18,540

eight six six two nine five five three

887

00:40:24,290 --> 00:40:21,450

zero five or order online HP extract

888

00:40:26,240 --> 00:40:24,300

calm heart and body extract eight six

889

00:40:29,960 --> 00:40:26,250

six two nine five five three zero five

890

00:40:31,520 --> 00:40:29,970

or HP extract calm are you one of the 15

891

00:40:33,680 --> 00:40:31,530

million men who suffer from an enlarged

892

00:40:35,570 --> 00:40:33,690

prostate if your life revolves around

893

00:40:37,280 --> 00:40:35,580

finding the closest bathroom if you're

894

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:37,290

tired waking up many times a night to

895

00:40:41,420 --> 00:40:39,119

urinate then you need to know about

896

00:40:43,040 --> 00:40:41,430

prostate miracle prostate miracle

897

00:40:44,990 --> 00:40:43,050

contains beta saddle sterile which is

898

00:40:47,540 --> 00:40:45,000

free thousand times stronger than salt

899

00:40:49,940 --> 00:40:47,550

by metal to clean your \$10 Patriot

900

00:40:52,430 --> 00:40:49,950

discount go to prostate miracle calm and

901
00:40:55,250 --> 00:40:52,440
enter promo code patriot or call eight

902
00:40:57,440 --> 00:40:55,260
seven seven nine six five 21:40 that's

903
00:40:59,250 --> 00:40:57,450
eight seven seven nine six five two one

904
00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:59,260
four zero

905
00:41:05,680 --> 00:41:02,240
hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

906
00:41:08,829 --> 00:41:05,690
Stan Friedman you are listening to the

907
00:41:18,040 --> 00:41:08,839
barricades to the gold standard a

908
00:41:20,920 --> 00:41:18,050
paranormal radio as you say Ray Palmer

909
00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:20,930
was involved in the great pulp magazine

910
00:41:25,569 --> 00:41:23,599
tradition as editor of mazing stories

911
00:41:28,660 --> 00:41:25,579
and it was interesting when you bring up

912
00:41:31,089 --> 00:41:28,670
edgar rice burroughs some of the final

913
00:41:33,250 --> 00:41:31,099

short stories from Edgar Rice Burroughs

914

00:41:35,620 --> 00:41:33,260

we're in amazing stories because Palmer

915

00:41:37,569 --> 00:41:35,630

lured him back into writing which is

916

00:41:39,280 --> 00:41:37,579

very interesting in fact he was starting

917

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:39,290

a whole new series with John Carter of

918

00:41:45,609 --> 00:41:42,079

Mars where he goes to Jupiter but he

919

00:41:48,819 --> 00:41:45,619

never finished the story inferior

920

00:41:51,339 --> 00:41:48,829

literary jaw

921

00:41:54,640 --> 00:41:51,349

I think that's unfair I mean if you

922

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:54,650

think that the point of writing is first

923

00:42:00,490 --> 00:41:58,240

to entertain people and occasionally to

924

00:42:04,170 --> 00:42:00,500

bring things to their attention or

925

00:42:07,540 --> 00:42:04,180

educate them the the pouts were

926

00:42:11,470 --> 00:42:07,550

remarkable they were certainly a part of

927

00:42:13,569 --> 00:42:11,480

the American folklore and loved and

928

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,579

admired around the world you know for

929

00:42:19,630 --> 00:42:16,160

you know there is nothing wrong with a

930

00:42:23,770 --> 00:42:19,640

good story and that's what every partner

931

00:42:27,849 --> 00:42:23,780

didn't set up himself as a as an arbiter

932

00:42:30,849 --> 00:42:27,859

of beauty or accuracy or science I mean

933

00:42:34,660 --> 00:42:30,859

that wasn't his job his job was just to

934

00:42:38,170 --> 00:42:34,670

publish interesting stories and he

935

00:42:42,099 --> 00:42:38,180

didn't judge them and that's okay he was

936

00:42:46,030 --> 00:42:42,109

a entertainer publisher raconteur well

937

00:42:49,240 --> 00:42:46,040

you know it worked with Palmer with fate

938

00:42:51,760 --> 00:42:49,250

magazine especially he kept the UFO

939

00:42:53,260 --> 00:42:51,770

mystery alive he had Kenneth Arnold

940

00:42:56,109 --> 00:42:53,270

write the story there they had the

941

00:42:58,990 --> 00:42:56,119

coming of the saucers book he really

942

00:43:01,000 --> 00:42:59,000

gave it a really huge push and some

943

00:43:03,819 --> 00:43:01,010

people even regard Palmer is an early

944

00:43:05,200 --> 00:43:03,829

father of the UFO mystery do you think

945

00:43:11,240 --> 00:43:05,210

that's maybe pushing it a little bit too

946

00:43:15,970 --> 00:43:11,250

far no no I think that a number of them

947

00:43:19,160 --> 00:43:15,980

of cases the number of important ideas

948

00:43:24,650 --> 00:43:19,170

that we would not know about if it

949

00:43:27,410 --> 00:43:24,660

hadn't been in faith magazine and right

950

00:43:31,130 --> 00:43:27,420

and he gave Kenneth Arnold a platform

951

00:43:34,430 --> 00:43:31,140

and that pivotal event as we look at it

952

00:43:36,290 --> 00:43:34,440

now may not have been as pivotal if Ray

953

00:43:38,980 --> 00:43:36,300

Palmer hadn't been involved and actually

954

00:43:43,310 --> 00:43:38,990

hired Arnold to to do writing for him

955

00:43:45,470 --> 00:43:43,320

but you know he was yes I mean this was

956

00:43:48,080 --> 00:43:45,480

those were he was publishing them as

957

00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:48,090

because they were good stories and he

958

00:43:54,740 --> 00:43:51,359

had the kind of genius of recognizing

959

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:54,750

the value of a good story when other

960

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,800

people didn't and because of the format

961

00:44:03,890 --> 00:44:01,200

he nobody could censor him I mean it's

962

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:03,900

not he wasn't trying to be to impress

963

00:44:09,230 --> 00:44:06,000

scientists or to impress anybody each

964

00:44:13,099 --> 00:44:09,240

one just wanted to sell his magazine

965

00:44:17,290 --> 00:44:13,109

with good stories in it and that

966

00:44:19,880 --> 00:44:17,300

remember his public was fairly

967

00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:19,890

sophisticated I mean those were the

968

00:44:26,000 --> 00:44:23,640

people who would read science fiction

969

00:44:29,720 --> 00:44:26,010

the early science fiction novels and

970

00:44:34,640 --> 00:44:29,730

short stories you know the great

971

00:44:36,770 --> 00:44:34,650

American science fiction which I had you

972

00:44:40,070 --> 00:44:36,780

know the opportunity to when I was in

973

00:44:43,460 --> 00:44:40,080

France one of my early now I wrote a now

974

00:44:46,070 --> 00:44:43,470

a science fiction novel it was picked up

975

00:44:51,980 --> 00:44:46,080

it was published by a fresh big French

976

00:44:54,440 --> 00:44:51,990

publisher and my my publisher a man

977

00:44:57,470 --> 00:44:54,450

named George Kelly had been an

978

00:44:59,240 --> 00:44:57,480

interpreter he was you know he spoke

979

00:45:02,089 --> 00:44:59,250

English very well had been in the US

980

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:02,099

before the war and during World War two

981

00:45:09,410 --> 00:45:05,760

he was an interpreter with the American

982

00:45:12,530 --> 00:45:09,420

army and he noticed that all the GIS

983

00:45:14,990 --> 00:45:12,540

were carrying pulp magazines you know

984

00:45:18,140 --> 00:45:15,000

and they were you know leaning against a

985

00:45:19,820 --> 00:45:18,150

tank or a Jeep when you know when there

986

00:45:22,609 --> 00:45:19,830

was a lull in fighting and they would

987

00:45:24,650 --> 00:45:22,619

read that stuff and he was fascinated

988

00:45:27,410 --> 00:45:24,660

with it there was nothing like

989

00:45:30,380 --> 00:45:27,420

in Europe and I think people don't

990

00:45:33,800 --> 00:45:30,390

realize you know in in the u.s. even now

991

00:45:38,420 --> 00:45:33,810

don't realize the impact that that kind

992

00:45:42,080 --> 00:45:38,430

of simple story had overseas and of

993

00:45:45,320 --> 00:45:42,090

course Khalid and became started a

994

00:45:47,810 --> 00:45:45,330

collection in France translating the

995

00:45:52,280 --> 00:45:47,820

great great American science fiction of

996

00:45:55,250 --> 00:45:52,290

the 40s and 50s and 60s and also

997

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:55,260

publishing French science fiction right

998

00:46:02,330 --> 00:46:00,180

like my early novel and that that was my

999

00:46:05,500 --> 00:46:02,340

introduction to to those magazines

1000

00:46:08,780 --> 00:46:05,510

before I came to fry came to the US and

1001
00:46:11,060 --> 00:46:08,790
this was this was good stuff and the

1002
00:46:14,720 --> 00:46:11,070
people who write fate certainly in those

1003
00:46:16,340 --> 00:46:14,730
years were fairly sophisticated in terms

1004
00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:16,350
of you know being able to tell a good

1005
00:46:21,950 --> 00:46:19,440
story in and seeing what was true and

1006
00:46:27,640 --> 00:46:21,960
what wasn't true like say the shaver

1007
00:46:32,240 --> 00:46:27,650
mystery you know this was fun and it was

1008
00:46:33,860 --> 00:46:32,250
it was brilliant and and I think it's

1009
00:46:37,400 --> 00:46:33,870
important for our younger listeners out

1010
00:46:40,280 --> 00:46:37,410
there to to take note that when you look

1011
00:46:42,860 --> 00:46:40,290
at a subject like like the unidentified

1012
00:46:45,140 --> 00:46:42,870
flying object mystery in and others

1013
00:46:47,480 --> 00:46:45,150

so-called paranormal subjects I think

1014

00:46:49,550 --> 00:46:47,490

it's important to go back to the

1015

00:46:52,460 --> 00:46:49,560

beginning of how these memes were

1016

00:46:55,160 --> 00:46:52,470

created who propagated them how they

1017

00:46:57,890 --> 00:46:55,170

spread to the culture how they've how

1018

00:47:00,380 --> 00:46:57,900

they've kind of grown to have a life of

1019

00:47:03,650 --> 00:47:00,390

their own how they spun off other memes

1020

00:47:06,020 --> 00:47:03,660

into the culture and and oftentimes some

1021

00:47:08,450 --> 00:47:06,030

of the best clues that we have to look

1022

00:47:09,980 --> 00:47:08,460

at a particular subject are contained at

1023

00:47:13,520 --> 00:47:09,990

the very beginning when that when that

1024

00:47:15,320 --> 00:47:13,530

particular subject or mean begins to

1025

00:47:18,260 --> 00:47:15,330

spread and I think it's very important

1026
00:47:20,780 --> 00:47:18,270
to look at things like Ray Palmer and

1027
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:20,790
Amazing Stories fate magazine and how

1028
00:47:27,710 --> 00:47:24,000
they they subtly have had tremendous

1029
00:47:30,140 --> 00:47:27,720
influence sort of a kind of a quantum

1030
00:47:33,200 --> 00:47:30,150
physical you know that's the butterfly

1031
00:47:36,170 --> 00:47:33,210
you know flapping its wings creating a

1032
00:47:37,989 --> 00:47:36,180
train wreck in Paris you know we've had

1033
00:47:41,559 --> 00:47:37,999
we've had anime

1034
00:47:45,039 --> 00:47:41,569
in these some of these memes have grown

1035
00:47:47,289 --> 00:47:45,049
into incredible fantastical scenarios

1036
00:47:49,959 --> 00:47:47,299
that today people are taking is being

1037
00:47:51,999 --> 00:47:49,969
true you know you could I could really

1038
00:47:54,879 --> 00:47:52,009

start in on the quarry goods in the

1039

00:47:57,189 --> 00:47:54,889

Anubis agios and the lower eisenhower's

1040

00:48:01,389 --> 00:47:57,199

and and some of these fantastic stories

1041

00:48:03,429 --> 00:48:01,399

that that to me obviously or and we had

1042

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:03,439

at the best delusional at the worst

1043

00:48:07,629 --> 00:48:06,079

disinformation and but millions of

1044

00:48:10,059 --> 00:48:07,639

people are buying into this stuff and

1045

00:48:12,159 --> 00:48:10,069

you know to have have doctor valet on

1046

00:48:14,829 --> 00:48:12,169

the program and and you know to be

1047

00:48:17,199 --> 00:48:14,839

talking about how these memes originally

1048

00:48:18,639 --> 00:48:17,209

got their foothold in the culture this

1049

00:48:20,859 --> 00:48:18,649

is important stuff and I think the

1050

00:48:23,019 --> 00:48:20,869

younger generation who's up and coming

1051

00:48:25,869 --> 00:48:23,029

into this field needs to go back and

1052

00:48:27,939 --> 00:48:25,879

become you know you have you have a

1053

00:48:30,819 --> 00:48:27,949

working knowledge of how these things

1054

00:48:32,409 --> 00:48:30,829

have unfolded over the last 70 years

1055

00:48:36,059 --> 00:48:32,419

this is really really important stuff so

1056

00:48:40,179 --> 00:48:36,069

take notes everybody I'm off my soapbox

1057

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,189

well some of those short stories were

1058

00:48:46,419 --> 00:48:42,559

later picked up by Hollywood and turned

1059

00:48:49,749 --> 00:48:46,429

into major movies so and they certainly

1060

00:48:54,119 --> 00:48:49,759

set up some of the landscape that is

1061

00:48:57,579 --> 00:48:54,129

amenable to being turned into movies and

1062

00:49:01,029 --> 00:48:57,589

food and a certain freedom of the

1063

00:49:04,269 --> 00:49:01,039

imagination which no maybe we've lost a

1064

00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,279

little bit and you know I hate all the

1065

00:49:10,029 --> 00:49:06,559

greed edgar rice burroughs anymore you

1066

00:49:12,969 --> 00:49:10,039

know but i've moved on but at one time

1067

00:49:15,789 --> 00:49:12,979

in my life i really enjoyed that

1068

00:49:18,609 --> 00:49:15,799

that whole series about you know the

1069

00:49:24,609 --> 00:49:18,619

amount of series and the moon series so

1070

00:49:27,489 --> 00:49:24,619

on and those were new they were fiction

1071

00:49:30,959 --> 00:49:27,499

today people are taking similar stories

1072

00:49:36,579 --> 00:49:30,969

and claims to be real and to be

1073

00:49:39,519 --> 00:49:36,589

scientifically no matter how ridiculous

1074

00:49:41,169 --> 00:49:39,529

some of these claims might be there's

1075

00:49:43,119 --> 00:49:41,179

millions of people that are buying into

1076

00:49:45,759 --> 00:49:43,129

it and accepting it as reality

1077

00:49:47,409 --> 00:49:45,769

so we've taken we've taken the you know

1078

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:47,419

the wonderful innocence of the early

1079

00:49:53,410 --> 00:49:50,480

early part of the era of the

1080

00:49:56,200 --> 00:49:53,420

you're flying saucers and etc and now

1081

00:49:58,330 --> 00:49:56,210

the fantasy portion of it has now kind

1082

00:50:00,609 --> 00:49:58,340

of blurred the lines and now is being

1083

00:50:03,310 --> 00:50:00,619

accepted as real I see that as a major

1084

00:50:06,940 --> 00:50:03,320

problem how about you I mean people are

1085

00:50:10,060 --> 00:50:06,950

not differentiating between what is

1086

00:50:12,520 --> 00:50:10,070

plausible and possibly real so what is

1087

00:50:14,800 --> 00:50:12,530

absolutely implausible and it just

1088

00:50:17,620 --> 00:50:14,810

doesn't have really much chance of being

1089

00:50:20,530 --> 00:50:17,630

real what do you think I think about

1090

00:50:23,770 --> 00:50:20,540

that pretty often because the Internet

1091

00:50:28,599 --> 00:50:23,780

of consent has a major effect on this

1092

00:50:30,970 --> 00:50:28,609

when stories appear on the internet they

1093

00:50:34,270 --> 00:50:30,980

they can be marketed in such a way that

1094

00:50:38,140 --> 00:50:34,280

they look like and of course that's

1095

00:50:43,780 --> 00:50:38,150

that's true in politics as well but

1096

00:50:47,980 --> 00:50:43,790

people can insert memes new memes or old

1097

00:50:50,320 --> 00:50:47,990

memes to market something including of

1098

00:50:53,530 --> 00:50:50,330

course political ideas but including

1099

00:50:54,310 --> 00:50:53,540

rewriting history and you know we see

1100

00:51:01,450 --> 00:50:54,320

that all the time

1101
00:51:04,300 --> 00:51:01,460
and also I think that to some extent you

1102
00:51:11,040 --> 00:51:04,310
know there are places in the government

1103
00:51:13,840 --> 00:51:11,050
that have been using that to misdirect

1104
00:51:18,220 --> 00:51:13,850
it's not necessarily you know this

1105
00:51:21,820 --> 00:51:18,230
information in the usual you know sense

1106
00:51:24,340 --> 00:51:21,830
but it it comes pretty close to it let's

1107
00:51:26,260 --> 00:51:24,350
do our break here shock jock let's do

1108
00:51:27,880 --> 00:51:26,270
our break here and I'm gonna get into

1109
00:51:39,459 --> 00:51:27,890
that we got more to come with shock

1110
00:51:47,180 --> 00:51:43,380
thank you for listening to GCN

1111
00:51:49,680 --> 00:51:47,190
be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

1112
00:51:51,420 --> 00:51:49,690
attack of the rocket has been

1113
00:51:53,400 --> 00:51:51,430

well-received by critics and readers

1114

00:51:54,839 --> 00:51:53,410

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1115

00:51:56,880 --> 00:51:54,849

you'll never forget

1116

00:51:59,460 --> 00:51:56,890

a former US military intelligence

1117

00:52:02,130 --> 00:51:59,470

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1118

00:52:04,380 --> 00:52:02,140

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1119

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:04,390

help after a terrible battle in outer

1120

00:52:09,420 --> 00:52:07,119

space but the dreams turn out to be true

1121

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:09,430

and thrust him into a telepathic love

1122

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:11,920

affair with a woman whose faraway planet

1123

00:52:17,519 --> 00:52:14,559

is intent on destroying the earth and

1124

00:52:20,250 --> 00:52:17,529

now the gripping tale continues in the

1125

00:52:22,980 --> 00:52:20,260

coming of the protectors it's the second

1126

00:52:24,839 --> 00:52:22,990

book of the rock guides trilogy a galaxy

1127

00:52:27,599 --> 00:52:24,849

spanning adventure that fits our hapless

1128

00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:27,609

heroes against powerful fanatical

1129

00:52:32,579 --> 00:52:29,680

enemies that threaten the lives of

1130

00:52:35,069 --> 00:52:32,589

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1131

00:52:37,950 --> 00:52:35,079

of the rock ODEs and the coming of the

1132

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:37,960

protectors classic science fiction at

1133

00:52:45,930 --> 00:52:41,200

its best available now for more details

1134

00:52:51,359 --> 00:52:45,940

visit rawhides calm that's our Ock o IDs

1135

00:52:53,130 --> 00:52:51,369

dot-com North Korea openly threatens the

1136

00:52:54,740 --> 00:52:53,140

US and launches a new missile every

1137

00:52:56,970 --> 00:52:54,750

other week their warhead of choice

1138

00:52:58,620 --> 00:52:56,980

electromagnetic pulse such an event

1139

00:53:00,420 --> 00:52:58,630

would the u.s. power grid for

1140

00:53:02,970 --> 00:53:00,430

years and leave millions in the dark are

1141

00:53:04,980 --> 00:53:02,980

you ready you can be with a soul arc EMP

1142

00:53:06,509 --> 00:53:04,990

hardened solar generator soul arc works

1143

00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:06,519

day in and day out to keep your

1144

00:53:10,319 --> 00:53:08,319

essentials protected you can have peace

1145

00:53:12,029 --> 00:53:10,329

of mind knowing your power will be there

1146

00:53:14,940 --> 00:53:12,039

when you most need it visit portable

1147

00:53:17,700 --> 00:53:14,950

solar LLC calm to see EMP testing that's

1148

00:53:20,279 --> 00:53:17,710

portable solar LLC calm energy insurance

1149

00:53:23,549 --> 00:53:20,289

for your family hi this is Ted Anderson

1150

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,559

I'm here to tell you about GCN telecom a

1151
00:53:27,960 --> 00:53:25,599
team of board-certified doctors

1152
00:53:31,710 --> 00:53:27,970
assisting you 24 hours a day seven days

1153
00:53:34,019 --> 00:53:31,720
a week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

1154
00:53:36,029 --> 00:53:34,029
of registration care your family can

1155
00:53:36,599 --> 00:53:36,039
afford revolutionising the health care

1156
00:53:39,269 --> 00:53:36,609
industry

1157
00:53:41,940 --> 00:53:39,279
virtual consulting providing diagnosis

1158
00:53:44,400 --> 00:53:41,950
of non-emergency medical issues by phone

1159
00:53:47,970 --> 00:53:44,410
or secure video on computer or smart

1160
00:53:56,070 --> 00:53:47,980
mobile devices GCN telecom virtual care

1161
00:54:04,110 --> 00:53:59,800
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1162
00:54:12,760 --> 00:54:04,120
standard of paranormal radio and now

1163
00:54:14,890 --> 00:54:12,770

here's Jane Steinberg exploring a lot of

1164

00:54:16,570 --> 00:54:14,900

things here and when some of our

1165

00:54:18,270 --> 00:54:16,580

listeners start saying the power camp

1166

00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,280

shouldn't be doing pop culture well

1167

00:54:23,380 --> 00:54:20,960

think of the important impact that pop

1168

00:54:26,560 --> 00:54:23,390

culture has in our society so Jacques

1169

00:54:30,040 --> 00:54:26,570

Vallee you were talking there about the

1170

00:54:32,700 --> 00:54:30,050

government not disinformation so much as

1171

00:54:37,360 --> 00:54:32,710

what taking advantage of the situation

1172

00:54:40,270 --> 00:54:37,370

taking advantage of belief systems to

1173

00:54:42,730 --> 00:54:40,280

promote either to hide something or to

1174

00:54:46,540 --> 00:54:42,740

promote something look at the books that

1175

00:54:51,220 --> 00:54:46,550

have come come out recently about in

1176
00:54:54,160 --> 00:54:51,230
parapsychology you know about psychical

1177
00:54:56,800 --> 00:54:54,170
research the books about area 51 which

1178
00:55:03,900 --> 00:54:56,810
keeps coming out the books about Project

1179
00:55:09,640 --> 00:55:03,910
Blue Book that sort of skirting the

1180
00:55:11,530 --> 00:55:09,650
truth in funny ways and you know that

1181
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:11,540
we're talking about forbidden science

1182
00:55:19,000 --> 00:55:16,160
about my record of you know the 80s the

1183
00:55:22,330 --> 00:55:19,010
1980s and what happened there the 1980s

1184
00:55:25,420 --> 00:55:22,340
were a major turning point in the

1185
00:55:27,610 --> 00:55:25,430
history of scientific research on what

1186
00:55:29,740 --> 00:55:27,620
people call generally the paranormal and

1187
00:55:33,310 --> 00:55:29,750
especially you know things like remote

1188
00:55:35,470 --> 00:55:33,320

viewing and parapsychology and that was

1189

00:55:38,530 --> 00:55:35,480

the turning point because there had been

1190

00:55:41,320 --> 00:55:38,540

research funded by the government at

1191

00:55:44,380 --> 00:55:41,330

places like SR I where I worked for a

1192

00:55:47,530 --> 00:55:44,390

while you know officially sponsored and

1193

00:55:52,240 --> 00:55:47,540

paid for by the government and this

1194

00:55:55,720 --> 00:55:52,250

was really good research and the truth

1195

00:55:59,020 --> 00:55:55,730

about it has become somewhat blurred by

1196

00:56:02,410 --> 00:55:59,030

in all the different interpretations and

1197

00:56:04,800 --> 00:56:02,420

so on so and the same the same is true

1198

00:56:08,410 --> 00:56:04,810

by the way about the internet with no

1199

00:56:11,620 --> 00:56:08,420

evil intention from anybody but

1200

00:56:14,670 --> 00:56:11,630

people are constantly forgetting where

1201

00:56:18,160 --> 00:56:14,680

the internet came from one time a

1202

00:56:21,160 --> 00:56:18,170

historian came to see me Nichols he

1203

00:56:23,680 --> 00:56:21,170

wanted to interview me about the history

1204

00:56:26,380 --> 00:56:23,690

of the Internet and I said well you know

1205

00:56:28,620 --> 00:56:26,390

that why don't you go to the people at

1206

00:56:31,690 --> 00:56:28,630

DARPA you know in Washington yeah really

1207

00:56:34,380 --> 00:56:31,700

well I've been there but it's not the

1208

00:56:37,060 --> 00:56:34,390

same people and they give me the

1209

00:56:40,060 --> 00:56:37,070

recollection of it but what's different

1210

00:56:41,970 --> 00:56:40,070

about you is that you wrote about it at

1211

00:56:45,780 --> 00:56:41,980

the time and that's the whole difference

1212

00:56:49,420 --> 00:56:45,790

from looking back 20 years later and

1213

00:56:52,330 --> 00:56:49,430

writing story about area 51 or story

1214

00:56:56,320 --> 00:56:52,340

about a nun Hynek story about Blue Book

1215

00:56:59,440 --> 00:56:56,330

of Socorro you know on some of those

1216

00:57:02,140 --> 00:56:59,450

things and it's different when you write

1217

00:57:04,300 --> 00:57:02,150

it day by day and of course when you

1218

00:57:06,520 --> 00:57:04,310

write day by day and one of the

1219

00:57:08,380 --> 00:57:06,530

criticisms of my Diaries that of course

1220

00:57:09,970 --> 00:57:08,390

there are things that are wrong there

1221

00:57:11,950 --> 00:57:09,980

are things that are wrong because I see

1222

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:11,960

it on Friday I learn about it from a

1223

00:57:17,890 --> 00:57:15,280

friend oh I I mean a conversation and I

1224

00:57:20,740 --> 00:57:17,900

discovered something and then by Monday

1225

00:57:23,680 --> 00:57:20,750

or Tuesday I've learned something else

1226
00:57:26,140 --> 00:57:23,690
so you can see errors being made and

1227
00:57:30,670 --> 00:57:26,150
being corrected and how the truth

1228
00:57:35,050 --> 00:57:30,680
emerges after days or months or years

1229
00:57:37,000 --> 00:57:35,060
sometimes it's a process that's you know

1230
00:57:39,070 --> 00:57:37,010
that's the truth I mean that's the real

1231
00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:39,080
thing and this is not something you can

1232
00:57:46,840 --> 00:57:43,760
edit so much to my chagrin I cannot go

1233
00:57:48,490 --> 00:57:46,850
back and rewrite you know gee I was dumb

1234
00:57:51,010 --> 00:57:48,500
you know and I believed what this guy

1235
00:57:53,680 --> 00:57:51,020
was saying but then the following day I

1236
00:57:55,860 --> 00:57:53,690
checked up on it and I I found out that

1237
00:57:59,350 --> 00:57:55,870
it was different the same thing with

1238
00:58:02,340 --> 00:57:59,360

investigating cases I still spend quite

1239

00:58:04,570 --> 00:58:02,350

a bit of my time quietly you know

1240

00:58:08,200 --> 00:58:04,580

investigating cases that interest me

1241

00:58:10,450 --> 00:58:08,210

those are not necessarily the cases in

1242

00:58:13,690 --> 00:58:10,460

fact the most though most of the time

1243

00:58:15,790 --> 00:58:13,700

it's not the cases around TV er or in

1244

00:58:18,070 --> 00:58:15,800

the UFO magazines

1245

00:58:20,790 --> 00:58:18,080

except for the sermon ranch and the

1246

00:58:22,089 --> 00:58:20,800

Sherman Ranch should be an exception

1247

00:58:24,430 --> 00:58:22,099

well

1248

00:58:27,609 --> 00:58:24,440

was an exception because I was part of

1249

00:58:28,359 --> 00:58:27,619

the of the Science Bowl for mr. bigger

1250

00:58:31,779 --> 00:58:28,369

news

1251

00:58:35,499 --> 00:58:31,789

I followed that story for many years yes

1252

00:58:38,049 --> 00:58:35,509

as have I having been the first one that

1253

00:58:40,989 --> 00:58:38,059

went up there really and who had any

1254

00:58:44,259 --> 00:58:40,999

sort of experience investigating claims

1255

00:58:46,539 --> 00:58:44,269

of this sort I was up there before in

1256

00:58:48,219 --> 00:58:46,549

fact I I gave him big Lowe's phone

1257

00:58:50,859 --> 00:58:48,229

number I also gave him Lawrence

1258

00:58:53,920 --> 00:58:50,869

Rockefellers phone number of course the

1259

00:58:56,499 --> 00:58:53,930

Robert called him and we had him

1260

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:56,509

contacted as soon as a the Zak van Acker

1261

00:59:03,160 --> 00:58:58,880

article came out which first publicly

1262

00:59:05,499 --> 00:59:03,170

exposed the the claims of Terry Sherman

1263

00:59:07,749 --> 00:59:05,509

and and this so-called skinwalker ranch

1264

00:59:10,599 --> 00:59:07,759

case for those of you out there that

1265

00:59:12,700 --> 00:59:10,609

don't know who terry Sherman was we're

1266

00:59:15,489 --> 00:59:12,710

talking about the Sherman ranch case or

1267

00:59:18,160 --> 00:59:15,499

the skinwalker ranch case you know it's

1268

00:59:20,920 --> 00:59:18,170

interesting that you have continued on

1269

00:59:23,049 --> 00:59:20,930

because you know I feel I feel sort of

1270

00:59:24,279 --> 00:59:23,059

you know I I feel like I've been

1271

00:59:26,739 --> 00:59:24,289

following your model I've been

1272

00:59:28,690 --> 00:59:26,749

continuing on investigating as well but

1273

00:59:30,430 --> 00:59:28,700

not publicizing you know though the

1274

00:59:32,890 --> 00:59:30,440

places where I go and the people that I

1275

00:59:35,289 --> 00:59:32,900

talk to you know at some point you

1276

00:59:38,289 --> 00:59:35,299

really have to draw the line about when

1277

00:59:41,200 --> 00:59:38,299

it's expedient to keep your you know

1278

00:59:43,479 --> 00:59:41,210

keep everything on the low-low key so

1279

00:59:45,999 --> 00:59:43,489

that you can get more done without you

1280

00:59:48,999 --> 00:59:46,009

know without obstacles publicity and

1281

00:59:51,819 --> 00:59:49,009

attention tend to throw up obstacles and

1282

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:51,829

and it tends to water down your your

1283

00:59:56,799 --> 00:59:54,799

efforts you you don't have as pure a an

1284

00:59:58,239 --> 00:59:56,809

investigative an environment if you have

1285

01:00:00,579 --> 00:59:58,249

people looking over your shoulders so I

1286

01:00:03,370 --> 01:00:00,589

can really appreciate that and I can't

1287

01:00:05,559 --> 01:00:03,380

wait to dive into the last volume of

1288

01:00:07,420 --> 01:00:05,569

forbidden science because I I really am

1289

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:07,430

not familiar with some of the stuff that

1290

01:00:12,430 --> 01:00:10,160

you've done recently are you planning on

1291

01:00:14,319 --> 01:00:12,440

including this information into an

1292

01:00:16,089 --> 01:00:14,329

additional volume I know that you've

1293

01:00:18,640 --> 01:00:16,099

been you know that you've kind of

1294

01:00:21,640 --> 01:00:18,650

delineate it out time periods but has

1295

01:00:23,950 --> 01:00:21,650

any of this let's say in the last ten

1296

01:00:24,910 --> 01:00:23,960

years the cases that you've been

1297

01:00:27,309 --> 01:00:24,920

involved with

1298

01:00:29,380 --> 01:00:27,319

have they been publicized in any way and

1299

01:00:32,200 --> 01:00:29,390

and if not do you plan on publicizing

1300

01:00:35,460 --> 01:00:32,210

some of them when they are relevant yes

1301

01:00:37,859 --> 01:00:35,470

I published them or I

1302

01:00:41,280 --> 01:00:37,869

you know I I hope one of the things I'm

1303

01:00:43,260 --> 01:00:41,290

in a position to do today is to to help

1304

01:00:45,980 --> 01:00:43,270

new people who come into the field

1305

01:00:50,120 --> 01:00:45,990

they're now doing good research first in

1306

01:00:53,849 --> 01:00:50,130

giving them you know the benefit of a

1307

01:00:56,520 --> 01:00:53,859

historical perspective not I'm not the

1308

01:00:59,280 --> 01:00:56,530

only one I mean I'm not but I can point

1309

01:01:01,440 --> 01:00:59,290

them to other people who like me have

1310

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:01,450

followed the field for a long time so

1311

01:01:07,500 --> 01:01:04,720

that they don't fall into the the

1312

01:01:09,630 --> 01:01:07,510

pitfall of believing the current story

1313

01:01:11,609 --> 01:01:09,640

that's on in internet and so on they

1314

01:01:15,420 --> 01:01:11,619

they can tell you know they can have

1315

01:01:17,760 --> 01:01:15,430

first-hand accounts of what really

1316

01:01:20,790 --> 01:01:17,770

happened and then they can go on from

1317

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:20,800

there so sometimes I can open some doors

1318

01:01:27,210 --> 01:01:23,680

for them because I know where the bodies

1319

01:01:29,970 --> 01:01:27,220

are buried and you know I stay in the

1320

01:01:32,430 --> 01:01:29,980

background but I can I can help them

1321

01:01:34,800 --> 01:01:32,440

they're there is by the way an example

1322

01:01:37,770 --> 01:01:34,810

of that in a book that I highly

1323

01:01:40,320 --> 01:01:37,780

recommend that was just published by

1324

01:01:45,329 --> 01:01:40,330

anomalies it's a book by David Brewer

1325

01:01:50,460 --> 01:01:45,339

called no return and David is a an

1326

01:01:54,210 --> 01:01:50,470

excellent researcher spent three or four

1327

01:01:58,410 --> 01:01:54,220

years researching the book we just had

1328

01:02:01,410 --> 01:01:58,420

one so a couple of weeks ago well this

1329

01:02:04,859 --> 01:02:01,420

is a case that had always fascinated me

1330

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:04,869

that I was hoping to be able to return

1331

01:02:07,950 --> 01:02:05,680

to it someday

1332

01:02:11,790 --> 01:02:07,960

and then David contacted me because he

1333

01:02:14,160 --> 01:02:11,800

was doing that and I was able to you

1334

01:02:18,030 --> 01:02:14,170

know help him in a couple of things

1335

01:02:20,450 --> 01:02:18,040

that's the other you know privilege I

1336

01:02:23,460 --> 01:02:20,460

have is that I have wonderful readers

1337

01:02:26,180 --> 01:02:23,470

who write to me they don't want any

1338

01:02:29,550 --> 01:02:26,190

publicity but they will tell me about

1339

01:02:33,300 --> 01:02:29,560

things that happened in their house or

1340

01:02:36,900 --> 01:02:33,310

in their on their property and give me

1341

01:02:39,780 --> 01:02:36,910

access to that access to the witnesses

1342

01:02:44,700 --> 01:02:39,790

and access to the property and so that

1343

01:02:46,859 --> 01:02:44,710

is of course I will follow if they don't

1344

01:02:49,470 --> 01:02:46,869

want any publicity there won't be any

1345

01:02:52,290 --> 01:02:49,480

publicity well I also

1346

01:02:54,240 --> 01:02:52,300

good contacts in Silicon Valley and you

1347

01:02:56,970 --> 01:02:54,250

would be surprised at the level of

1348

01:03:00,660 --> 01:02:56,980

interest that exists in Silicon Valley

1349

01:03:05,280 --> 01:03:00,670

among the you know the newer companies

1350

01:03:08,579 --> 01:03:05,290

in this field and again Silicon Valley

1351

01:03:13,230 --> 01:03:08,589

can keep its secrets very very well but

1352

01:03:16,829 --> 01:03:13,240

these are sophisticated people and with

1353

01:03:19,770 --> 01:03:16,839

high technology and that is really a

1354

01:03:23,640 --> 01:03:19,780

privilege because I can do some analysis

1355

01:03:27,540 --> 01:03:23,650

I can do some computation I can I can do

1356

01:03:30,540 --> 01:03:27,550

some things you know with fairly casual

1357

01:03:32,240 --> 01:03:30,550

access to the best tools so the things

1358

01:03:34,770 --> 01:03:32,250

that I'm that I'm doing now

1359

01:03:36,690 --> 01:03:34,780

we're gonna break now we got more to

1360

01:03:39,359 --> 01:03:36,700

come with Jacques filet and Jean and

1361

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:39,369

Chris with a fascinating session you're

1362

01:03:51,079 --> 01:03:49,339

attack of the rock ODEs has been

1363

01:03:53,030 --> 01:03:51,089

well-received by critics and readers

1364

01:03:55,880 --> 01:03:53,040

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1365

01:03:58,190 --> 01:03:55,890

you'll never forget a former US military

1366

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:58,200

intelligence officer is haunted by

1367

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,480

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1368

01:04:05,870 --> 01:04:03,119

pleading for his help after a terrible

1369

01:04:08,000 --> 01:04:05,880

battle in outer space but the dreams

1370

01:04:09,980 --> 01:04:08,010

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1371

01:04:12,680 --> 01:04:09,990

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1372

01:04:15,020 --> 01:04:12,690

whose faraway planet is intent on

1373

01:04:17,870 --> 01:04:15,030

destroying the earth and now the

1374

01:04:20,300 --> 01:04:17,880

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1375

01:04:22,940 --> 01:04:20,310

the protectors it's the second book of

1376

01:04:25,130 --> 01:04:22,950

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1377

01:04:28,190 --> 01:04:25,140

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1378

01:04:30,109 --> 01:04:28,200

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1379

01:04:32,930 --> 01:04:30,119

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1380

01:04:36,410 --> 01:04:32,940

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

1381

01:04:39,140 --> 01:04:36,420

and the coming of the protectors classic

1382

01:04:42,890 --> 01:04:39,150

science fiction at its best available

1383

01:04:47,359 --> 01:04:42,900

now for more details visit [Rocko is calm](#)

1384

01:04:49,309 --> 01:04:47,369

that's our [Ock o IDs dot-com](#) does the

1385

01:04:51,500 --> 01:04:49,319

current world crisis in North Korea or

1386

01:04:53,390 --> 01:04:51,510

our domestic crisis right here in

1387

01:04:55,790 --> 01:04:53,400

America concern you well I know it

1388

01:04:58,220 --> 01:04:55,800

concerns me my friends over at legacy

1389

01:04:59,930 --> 01:04:58,230

food storage have solutions in the event

1390

01:05:02,780 --> 01:04:59,940

there's the inevitable what's the

1391

01:05:04,400 --> 01:05:02,790

inevitable civil unrest a run on your

1392

01:05:07,010 --> 01:05:04,410

local grocery store and here's my

1393

01:05:08,780 --> 01:05:07,020

question to you if this happens how do

1394

01:05:10,670 --> 01:05:08,790

you feed your children how do you feed

1395

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,680

your grandchildren legacy food storage

1396

01:05:15,140 --> 01:05:12,720

has the solutions in fact they can help

1397

01:05:17,569 --> 01:05:15,150

you implement a simple plan to take care

1398

01:05:19,579 --> 01:05:17,579

of your needs in the event of the

1399

01:05:21,319 --> 01:05:19,589

inevitable by calling them right now I

1400

01:05:24,589 --> 01:05:21,329

have authorized them to give you a

1401

01:05:27,140 --> 01:05:24,599

special 20% discount at checkout by

1402

01:05:29,000 --> 01:05:27,150

simply using GCN call eight eight eight

1403

01:05:31,460 --> 01:05:29,010

five four three seventy three forty five

1404

01:05:33,740 --> 01:05:31,470

or visit them at legacy food storage

1405

01:05:35,599 --> 01:05:33,750

calm that's eight eight eight five four

1406

01:05:38,480 --> 01:05:35,609

three seventy three forty five or

1407

01:05:41,000 --> 01:05:38,490

visiting them at legacy food storage com

1408

01:05:43,579 --> 01:05:41,010

make sure you use GC and a check out for

1409

01:05:48,430 --> 01:05:43,589

an incredible 20% discount don't be a

1410

01:05:53,540 --> 01:05:50,990

want to save money in a place that gives

1411

01:05:56,180 --> 01:05:53,550

you growth control and certainty without

1412

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:56,190

stock market risk or tax risk and you

1413

01:05:58,520 --> 01:05:57,599

want guarantees and you want it all

1414

01:05:59,410 --> 01:05:58,530

tax-free

1415

01:06:01,299 --> 01:05:59,420

that's a

1416

01:06:03,609 --> 01:06:01,309

order but you can get all of that with

1417

01:06:04,539 --> 01:06:03,619

properly designed participating whole

1418

01:06:08,620 --> 01:06:04,549

life insurance

1419

01:06:10,720 --> 01:06:08,630

after you're dead that's true but you

1420

01:06:12,970 --> 01:06:10,730

can have tax-free access to use your

1421

01:06:15,700 --> 01:06:12,980

life insurance while you're alive get

1422

01:06:18,460 --> 01:06:15,710

the free book to find out how call seven

1423

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,470

zero two six six zero seven thousand

1424

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,200

investing is a long-term process how

1425

01:06:24,400 --> 01:06:22,880

many times can you think of in the last

1426

01:06:26,319 --> 01:06:24,410

decade that the stock market has

1427

01:06:28,480 --> 01:06:26,329

destroyed retirement funds for people

1428

01:06:30,760 --> 01:06:28,490

just like you and me for your existing

1429

01:06:32,049 --> 01:06:30,770

IRA you need the security that gold has

1430

01:06:34,359 --> 01:06:32,059

provided for centuries

1431

01:06:36,490 --> 01:06:34,369

remember gold has never been worth zero

1432

01:06:38,890 --> 01:06:36,500

capital gold would like to introduce you

1433

01:06:41,230 --> 01:06:38,900

to the home storage gold IRA

1434

01:06:43,059 --> 01:06:41,240

it's a self-directed IRA setup with all

1435

01:06:45,940 --> 01:06:43,069

the protection and tax benefits of an

1436

01:06:47,980 --> 01:06:45,950

LLC but the big difference in this IRA

1437

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:47,990

is you invest in gold and you hold it in

1438

01:06:52,359 --> 01:06:49,760

your possession you can't do that with

1439

01:06:55,089 --> 01:06:52,369

stocks that's security you can transfer

1440

01:06:57,069 --> 01:06:55,099

any type of IRA hassle-free in days

1441

01:06:59,920 --> 01:06:57,079

please call right now I learn more and

1442

01:07:02,230 --> 01:06:59,930

will waive the \$500 setup fee and give

1443

01:07:04,599 --> 01:07:02,240

you a free safe to store your gold eight

1444

01:07:07,599 --> 01:07:04,609

hundred five three five seven seven

1445

01:07:10,569 --> 01:07:07,609

eight nine eight hundred five three five

1446

01:07:12,970 --> 01:07:10,579

seven seven eight nine eight hundred

1447

01:07:15,250 --> 01:07:12,980

five three five seven seven eight nine

1448

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:15,260

that's eight hundred five thirty five

1449

01:07:20,620 --> 01:07:19,280

seventy seven eighty nine this is Dan

1450

01:07:22,720 --> 01:07:20,630

pillow do you owe the IRS money you

1451

01:07:24,640 --> 01:07:22,730

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

1452

01:07:26,770 --> 01:07:24,650

I've defended people from the IRS for

1453

01:07:28,750 --> 01:07:26,780

over thirty years I've helped thousands

1454

01:07:30,280 --> 01:07:28,760

and I can help you too I wrote the book

1455

01:07:32,140 --> 01:07:30,290

on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

1456

01:07:35,740 --> 01:07:32,150

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

1457

01:07:37,839 --> 01:07:35,750

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

1458

01:07:39,220 --> 01:07:37,849

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

1459

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:39,230

there's never been a better time to

1460

01:07:44,410 --> 01:07:42,079

solve your problem call 834 no tax

1461

01:07:53,069 --> 01:07:44,420

that's eight hundred three four no tax

1462

01:07:58,780 --> 01:07:56,530

hi this is Joshua p1 author of the poor

1463

01:08:01,470 --> 01:07:58,790

man's paranormal and you're listening to

1464

01:08:14,079 --> 01:08:01,480

the podcast the gold standard of

1465

01:08:17,140 --> 01:08:14,089

paranormal radio we're back we're here

1466

01:08:20,309 --> 01:08:17,150

with dr. jacques filet and Jacques you

1467

01:08:24,640 --> 01:08:20,319

were talking about being contacted by

1468

01:08:27,939 --> 01:08:24,650

folks with interesting cases and how

1469

01:08:31,360 --> 01:08:27,949

you've provided kind of a platform for

1470

01:08:33,820 --> 01:08:31,370

their their cases their views to you

1471

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,830

know look into them to to guide them to

1472

01:08:37,720 --> 01:08:35,839

give them you know the benefit of your

1473

01:08:39,309 --> 01:08:37,730

your long involvement in the field and

1474

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:39,319

you know I must say I'm you know I've

1475

01:08:42,970 --> 01:08:41,359

always wanted to you know get into more

1476

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:42,980

of a dialogue with you and talk to you I

1477

01:08:48,490 --> 01:08:44,960

remember for years I sent me my

1478

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:48,500

mysterious Valley report which you may

1479

01:08:52,479 --> 01:08:50,239

or may not remember I remember you are

1480

01:08:55,059 --> 01:08:52,489

on my mailing list them and I sent them

1481

01:08:57,370 --> 01:08:55,069

out for many years and I actually sent

1482

01:08:59,650 --> 01:08:57,380

that out free to anyone any investigator

1483

01:09:01,479 --> 01:08:59,660

they contacted me and wanted to know

1484

01:09:03,340 --> 01:09:01,489

what was going on there and and of

1485

01:09:06,249 --> 01:09:03,350

course I I just felt that it was is more

1486

01:09:07,809 --> 01:09:06,259

of a service to the to the research

1487

01:09:09,970 --> 01:09:07,819

community but you know I've been

1488

01:09:12,400 --> 01:09:09,980

involved in a project of attempting to

1489

01:09:14,410 --> 01:09:12,410

get a triangulated array of

1490

01:09:16,539 --> 01:09:14,420

high-definition cameras in the San Luis

1491

01:09:18,579 --> 01:09:16,549

Valley it's been a almost a ten year

1492

01:09:21,130 --> 01:09:18,589

process it's it's been very difficult to

1493

01:09:23,620 --> 01:09:21,140

get people to work for nothing and to

1494

01:09:25,380 --> 01:09:23,630

you know speck their time and and stuff

1495

01:09:27,880 --> 01:09:25,390

but you know what you just said about

1496

01:09:30,970 --> 01:09:27,890

Silicon Valley being interested in and

1497

01:09:32,170 --> 01:09:30,980

of course when you say Silicon Valley

1498

01:09:34,360 --> 01:09:32,180

obviously we're talking about

1499

01:09:36,430 --> 01:09:34,370

cutting-edge technology be very very

1500

01:09:38,559 --> 01:09:36,440

interesting to see if anyone there would

1501

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:38,569

be interested in getting involved in

1502

01:09:43,900 --> 01:09:41,120

monitoring a bona fide hotspot area I

1503

01:09:47,050 --> 01:09:43,910

think your efforts that you spelled out

1504

01:09:48,999 --> 01:09:47,060

back in 78 and 79 I think you you

1505

01:09:51,999 --> 01:09:49,009

attempted to do this same thing up at

1506

01:09:54,700 --> 01:09:52,009

the Happy Valley California site but at

1507

01:09:57,160 --> 01:09:54,710

the time I mean we just didn't have the

1508

01:09:58,900 --> 01:09:57,170

sophisticated levels of technology and

1509

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:58,910

of course the cost was just prohibited

1510

01:10:03,670 --> 01:10:02,000

back then what do you think about a hard

1511

01:10:07,360 --> 01:10:03,680

data monitoring of

1512

01:10:10,420 --> 01:10:07,370

hotspot areas for instance the UFO tog

1513

01:10:12,820 --> 01:10:10,430

program I think Douglas Trumbull and

1514

01:10:15,360 --> 01:10:12,830

Mark Dantonio have been involved with

1515

01:10:18,580 --> 01:10:15,370

and in my San Luis Valley camera project

1516

01:10:21,310 --> 01:10:18,590

has Delon of course being the the litmus

1517

01:10:23,380 --> 01:10:21,320

test for all this what do you think of

1518

01:10:26,440 --> 01:10:23,390

that approach of really attempting to

1519

01:10:28,440 --> 01:10:26,450

get hard data you know and monitor with

1520

01:10:31,300 --> 01:10:28,450

magnetometers graviton meters maybe a

1521

01:10:34,330 --> 01:10:31,310

active radar that sort of thing of

1522

01:10:35,440 --> 01:10:34,340

course the optical information what do

1523

01:10:37,120 --> 01:10:35,450

you think of that approach you think

1524

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:37,130

that we're at a place where that with a

1525

01:10:41,230 --> 01:10:38,480

level of technology and the

1526

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:41,240

affordability will allow us to gain some

1527

01:10:46,870 --> 01:10:43,760

scientific insights as you just said

1528

01:10:49,210 --> 01:10:46,880

it's difficult to do just designing and

1529

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:49,220

implementing an optical camera and then

1530

01:10:55,450 --> 01:10:53,840

getting it to that place up in Northern

1531

01:10:57,640 --> 01:10:55,460

California and all the way up in the

1532

01:10:59,920 --> 01:10:57,650

mountains it was a fascinating project

1533

01:11:02,920 --> 01:10:59,930

and you know I was doing that with my

1534

01:11:05,890 --> 01:11:02,930

son and it was an opportunity for us to

1535

01:11:08,050 --> 01:11:05,900

drive up there into the countryside and

1536

01:11:10,180 --> 01:11:08,060

work on this and work with the local

1537

01:11:13,570 --> 01:11:10,190

witnesses I've had that particular site

1538

01:11:16,690 --> 01:11:13,580

which was a site of repeated landings

1539

01:11:19,120 --> 01:11:16,700

but we had to of course camouflage the

1540

01:11:22,150 --> 01:11:19,130

camera because otherwise somebody could

1541

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:22,160

sit there on picnic and notice the

1542

01:11:27,550 --> 01:11:24,080

camera and take it away or something

1543

01:11:29,170 --> 01:11:27,560

also you have to protect it from insect

1544

01:11:31,920 --> 01:11:29,180

because you know you don't want the

1545

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:31,930

spider to put a web in front of the lens

1546

01:11:37,810 --> 01:11:35,360

we could only get there you know once a

1547

01:11:39,220 --> 01:11:37,820

month or so so it had to be able to take

1548

01:11:42,340 --> 01:11:39,230

pictures for a month on a regular

1549

01:11:45,640 --> 01:11:42,350

schedule you know all that was it wasn't

1550

01:11:47,620 --> 01:11:45,650

high-tech but it was a little bit

1551

01:11:51,880 --> 01:11:47,630

complicated in terms of logistics

1552

01:11:54,850 --> 01:11:51,890

because it was a six hour drive from San

1553

01:12:00,130 --> 01:11:54,860

Francisco and six hours to get back so

1554

01:12:02,410 --> 01:12:00,140

you know it's difficult as I think that

1555

01:12:04,740 --> 01:12:02,420

you know what you've been doing is very

1556

01:12:08,560 --> 01:12:04,750

important because we need to monitor

1557

01:12:11,500 --> 01:12:08,570

several sites if only for comparison

1558

01:12:13,360 --> 01:12:11,510

with the skinwalker ranch in terms of

1559

01:12:15,220 --> 01:12:13,370

you know what can you learn from the

1560

01:12:17,289 --> 01:12:15,230

site like this I was and are you going

1561

01:12:20,559 --> 01:12:17,299

to get information

1562

01:12:23,469 --> 01:12:20,569

do you recall information is it the same

1563

01:12:27,039 --> 01:12:23,479

phenomenon everywhere or does the

1564

01:12:29,319 --> 01:12:27,049

average graphic area may have a slightly

1565

01:12:33,519 --> 01:12:29,329

different phenomenon it's difficult to

1566

01:12:36,009 --> 01:12:33,529

do even to monitor one room I mean I

1567

01:12:38,949 --> 01:12:36,019

know of a case where things are

1568

01:12:41,469 --> 01:12:38,959

appearing in somebody's bedroom a number

1569

01:12:44,159 --> 01:12:41,479

of technical people have been involved

1570

01:12:47,889 --> 01:12:44,169

in monitoring of course it has to be

1571

01:12:50,349 --> 01:12:47,899

unobtrusive you don't want to overload

1572

01:12:53,259 --> 01:12:50,359

the room with computers and big cameras

1573

01:12:56,079 --> 01:12:53,269

you have to do it in normal light or

1574

01:12:59,079 --> 01:12:56,089

normal darkness if it's happening at

1575

01:13:00,969 --> 01:12:59,089

night so even in one room it's difficult

1576

01:13:04,479 --> 01:13:00,979

and when you're trying to monitor an

1577

01:13:07,869 --> 01:13:04,489

entire Valley or an entire ranch it's

1578

01:13:10,269 --> 01:13:07,879

it's hard to do one of the things I can

1579

01:13:12,669 --> 01:13:10,279

talk about is when it's something you'll

1580

01:13:15,539 --> 01:13:12,679

acquire the ranch we we had a

1581

01:13:18,849 --> 01:13:15,549

subcommittee of the Science Board

1582

01:13:19,509 --> 01:13:18,859

looking at what instrumentation exactly

1583

01:13:21,639 --> 01:13:19,519

your question

1584

01:13:24,159 --> 01:13:21,649

you know what instrumentation we should

1585

01:13:26,829 --> 01:13:24,169

we should put there knowing that we

1586

01:13:29,739 --> 01:13:26,839

didn't want to go overboard we wanted

1587

01:13:33,879 --> 01:13:29,749

people to be able to still do their

1588

01:13:36,819 --> 01:13:33,889

normal work without being you know

1589

01:13:39,339 --> 01:13:36,829

bothered by the technology getting in

1590

01:13:41,919 --> 01:13:39,349

the way one of the things I insisted on

1591

01:13:44,379 --> 01:13:41,929

was if we're going to have a ring of

1592

01:13:46,359 --> 01:13:44,389

cameras we should have another ring of

1593

01:13:48,819 --> 01:13:46,369

cameras watching the first cameras

1594

01:13:51,429 --> 01:13:48,829

because something the phenomenon can

1595

01:13:52,179 --> 01:13:51,439

tamper with our camera and in fact that

1596

01:13:54,250 --> 01:13:52,189

did happen

1597

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:54,260

I wanted to interrupt because I just

1598

01:13:58,359 --> 01:13:56,239

just hit me right there because I think

1599

01:14:00,099 --> 01:13:58,369

they have that issue sometimes reported

1600

01:14:02,319 --> 01:14:00,109

with UFO abductions where they want to

1601

01:14:04,449 --> 01:14:02,329

set up a camera to catch it in action

1602

01:14:06,939 --> 01:14:04,459

something weird happens so in the case

1603

01:14:09,729 --> 01:14:06,949

you're talking about the tampering what

1604

01:14:12,939 --> 01:14:09,739

actually seems to happen you cannot take

1605

01:14:15,819 --> 01:14:12,949

the quote you know scientific rational

1606

01:14:18,369 --> 01:14:15,829

approach to this the scientific rational

1607

01:14:21,489 --> 01:14:18,379

approach is your monitor phenomenon like

1608

01:14:23,229 --> 01:14:21,499

I don't know clouds in the sky you're

1609

01:14:25,509 --> 01:14:23,239

going to set up a couple of special

1610

01:14:27,069 --> 01:14:25,519

cameras and you're going to recall what

1611

01:14:29,919 --> 01:14:27,079

happens and then you're going to process

1612

01:14:30,970 --> 01:14:29,929

it in some way but the clouds are not

1613

01:14:34,780 --> 01:14:30,980

going to lie to you

1614

01:14:38,170 --> 01:14:34,790

here we have phenomenon that we don't

1615

01:14:40,420 --> 01:14:38,180

understand what it is physically we

1616

01:14:43,120 --> 01:14:40,430

think we do I mean it has lights and it

1617

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:43,130

has you know when it lands it does

1618

01:14:48,910 --> 01:14:46,400

something to the ground and okay so we

1619

01:14:52,750 --> 01:14:48,920

can assume that that will continue

1620

01:14:55,180 --> 01:14:52,760

although that's not a given for example

1621

01:14:58,930 --> 01:14:55,190

you want to run into something that has

1622

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:58,940

a light but lots of UFOs are dark so you

1623

01:15:03,490 --> 01:15:00,800

may not catch them with the same

1624

01:15:06,220 --> 01:15:03,500

technology you expect them to move

1625

01:15:07,780 --> 01:15:06,230

slowly but some of them can disappear in

1626

01:15:09,940 --> 01:15:07,790

the blink of an eye

1627

01:15:12,160 --> 01:15:09,950

so where do they go and your camera I

1628

01:15:13,960 --> 01:15:12,170

didn't touch that by the way people in

1629

01:15:16,210 --> 01:15:13,970

the space program have the same problem

1630

01:15:18,640 --> 01:15:16,220

and in for a long time they didn't know

1631

01:15:22,540 --> 01:15:18,650

about the Van Allen belts because their

1632

01:15:25,840 --> 01:15:22,550

sensors stopped where they pursued that

1633

01:15:28,990 --> 01:15:25,850

the field would be maximum and the field

1634

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:29,000

was much much much higher in those areas

1635

01:15:34,720 --> 01:15:32,239

they just saturated their sensors they

1636

01:15:36,910 --> 01:15:34,730

had to redo the thing and understand why

1637

01:15:39,010 --> 01:15:36,920

it was saturated you know that's how you

1638

01:15:41,290 --> 01:15:39,020

make discoveries and that's how they

1639

01:15:45,970 --> 01:15:41,300

discovered the Ron Allen belts the same

1640

01:15:47,650 --> 01:15:45,980

thing here it's on top of that we have

1641

01:15:49,900 --> 01:15:47,660

to assume that the phenomenon is

1642

01:15:50,680 --> 01:15:49,910

intelligent and is a phenomenon it's

1643

01:15:54,130 --> 01:15:50,690

intelligent

1644

01:15:57,370 --> 01:15:54,140

it's going to detect our cameras and we

1645

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,380

know this is a phenomenon that loves to

1646

01:16:02,440 --> 01:15:59,360

play with gadgets it plays with

1647

01:16:05,740 --> 01:16:02,450

airplanes it plays with rockets you know

1648

01:16:08,890 --> 01:16:05,750

all the cases from the Air Force or from

1649

01:16:10,990 --> 01:16:08,900

other places where they launch a rocket

1650

01:16:13,870 --> 01:16:11,000

and something arrives from the end of

1651

01:16:16,510 --> 01:16:13,880

the horizon and it spirals around the

1652

01:16:18,520 --> 01:16:16,520

rocket as a rocket goes up you know that

1653

01:16:21,850 --> 01:16:18,530

has been recorded going back to the 50s

1654

01:16:24,370 --> 01:16:21,860

the soit's it's a phenomenon that loves

1655

01:16:26,740 --> 01:16:24,380

to play with your gadgets let's do our

1656

01:16:28,960 --> 01:16:26,750

breaker ties let's do our break more to

1657

01:16:37,480 --> 01:16:28,970

come with Jacques Vallee Jean and Chris

1658

01:16:37,490 --> 01:16:42,320

thank you for listening to GCN

1659

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,300

visit GP and live.com today North Korea

1660

01:16:51,899 --> 01:16:50,320

openly threatens the u.s. and launches a

1661

01:16:52,830 --> 01:16:51,909

new missile every other week their

1662

01:16:54,990 --> 01:16:52,840

warhead of choice

1663

01:16:56,640 --> 01:16:55,000

electromagnetic pulse such an event

1664

01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:56,650

would the u.s. power grid for

1665

01:17:00,990 --> 01:16:58,480

years and leave millions in the dark are

1666

01:17:03,000 --> 01:17:01,000

you ready you can be with a soul arc EMP

1667

01:17:04,530 --> 01:17:03,010

hardened solar generator soul arc works

1668

01:17:06,300 --> 01:17:04,540

day in and day out to keep your

1669

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,310

essentials protected you can have peace

1670

01:17:10,050 --> 01:17:08,320

of mind knowing your power will be there

1671

01:17:12,930 --> 01:17:10,060

when you most need it visit portable

1672

01:17:15,720 --> 01:17:12,940

solar llc.com to see EMP testing that's

1673

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:15,730

portable solar LLC calm energy insurance

1674

01:17:19,740 --> 01:17:18,159

for your family it's a no-brainer

1675

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,750

a big berkey water filter is the one you

1676
01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:21,520
need period you need a water filter that

1677
01:17:25,140 --> 01:17:22,800
removes chlorine fluoride

1678
01:17:27,419 --> 01:17:25,150
Pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

1679
01:17:29,250 --> 01:17:27,429
disruptors pesticides bacteria viruses

1680
01:17:31,020 --> 01:17:29,260
and much more right and does it all at

1681
01:17:32,729 --> 01:17:31,030
only 2 cents per gallon at the original

1682
01:17:34,919 --> 01:17:32,739
most trusted name in gravity water

1683
01:17:37,169 --> 01:17:34,929
filtration big berkey and now GCM

1684
01:17:39,660 --> 01:17:37,179
listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

1685
01:17:41,790 --> 01:17:39,670
systems using koji CN caller click one a

1686
01:17:43,680 --> 01:17:41,800
seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

1687
01:17:48,200 --> 01:17:43,690
berkey water filters comm that's one

1688
01:17:51,629 --> 01:17:48,210

eight seven seven nine nine ber ke why

1689

01:17:54,120 --> 01:17:51,639

it's been said any society is only three

1690

01:17:56,640 --> 01:17:54,130

missed meals away from chaos those times

1691

01:17:58,320 --> 01:17:56,650

may be near think about it our country

1692

01:18:00,330 --> 01:17:58,330

faces multiple terrorist threats and

1693

01:18:02,609 --> 01:18:00,340

aggressions from Russia and North Korea

1694

01:18:04,260 --> 01:18:02,619

social unrest and violent marches yet

1695

01:18:06,359 --> 01:18:04,270

again may lead to looting of stores and

1696

01:18:07,950 --> 01:18:06,369

city shutdowns and a crumbling

1697

01:18:09,959 --> 01:18:07,960

infrastructure leaves our power grid

1698

01:18:12,359 --> 01:18:09,969

vulnerable to long term outages from a

1699

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:12,369

single cyberattack when the chaos from

1700

01:18:16,109 --> 01:18:14,080

any one of these threats arises the

1701

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,119

government knows it can't provide during

1702

01:18:19,979 --> 01:18:18,400

a widespread national emergency that's

1703

01:18:22,530 --> 01:18:19,989

why you need your own plan for

1704

01:18:25,200 --> 01:18:22,540

self-reliance that's where my Patriot

1705

01:18:27,629 --> 01:18:25,210

supply comes in get a four week survival

1706

01:18:29,729 --> 01:18:27,639

food supply for only 99 dollars that

1707

01:18:33,720 --> 01:18:29,739

includes breakfast lunches and dinners

1708

01:18:35,609 --> 01:18:33,730

order online at prepare with GCN comm 99

1709

01:18:37,709 --> 01:18:35,619

bucks for four weeks of survival food

1710

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:37,719

that tastes like homemade cooking and

1711

01:18:43,080 --> 01:18:40,480

lasts up to 25 years from my Patriot

1712

01:18:45,419 --> 01:18:43,090

supply get your kits today at prepare

1713

01:18:48,200 --> 01:18:45,429

with GC and comm free shipping is

1714

01:18:50,520 --> 01:18:48,210

included prepare with GC and calm

1715

01:18:52,589 --> 01:18:50,530

individuals and businesses with tax

1716

01:18:54,120 --> 01:18:52,599

problems listen carefully do you feel

1717

01:18:57,300 --> 01:18:54,130

like you're losing control over

1718

01:18:59,490 --> 01:18:57,310

finances if you owe over \$10,000 in back

1719

01:19:01,770 --> 01:18:59,500

taxes or have unfiled tax returns we can

1720

01:19:02,940 --> 01:19:01,780

help you take back control the IRS is

1721

01:19:04,890 --> 01:19:02,950

the largest and most aggressive

1722

01:19:06,690 --> 01:19:04,900

collection agency in the world and they

1723

01:19:08,760 --> 01:19:06,700

can seize your bank account garnish your

1724

01:19:10,860 --> 01:19:08,770

paycheck close your business and file

1725

01:19:12,600 --> 01:19:10,870

criminal charges take control of your

1726

01:19:15,060 --> 01:19:12,610

tax problems now by calling the experts

1727

01:19:17,100 --> 01:19:15,070

at tax mediation services and take

1728

01:19:19,080 --> 01:19:17,110

advantage of the Fresh Start program and

1729

01:19:20,730 --> 01:19:19,090

new laws that may allow us to negotiate

1730

01:19:22,920 --> 01:19:20,740

a settlement for the lowest amount

1731

01:19:24,780 --> 01:19:22,930

possible our team of tax attorneys and

1732

01:19:26,640 --> 01:19:24,790

enrolled agents can stop collections and

1733

01:19:28,650 --> 01:19:26,650

get you protected so you can take

1734

01:19:30,840 --> 01:19:28,660

control of your financial future tax

1735

01:19:32,640 --> 01:19:30,850

mediation services is accredited by the

1736

01:19:34,560 --> 01:19:32,650

Better Business Bureau call now for a

1737

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:34,570

free case review and a price protection

1738

01:19:39,330 --> 01:19:37,120

guaranteed quote call tax mediation

1739

01:19:41,760 --> 01:19:39,340

services now at eight hundred six one

1740

01:19:44,250 --> 01:19:41,770

zero seventy seven forty that's eight

1741

01:19:47,220 --> 01:19:44,260

hundred six one zero seventy seven forty

1742

01:19:49,740 --> 01:19:47,230

eight hundred six one zero seventy seven

1743

01:19:51,810 --> 01:19:49,750

forty Kiyosaki Rodgers and chef all

1744

01:19:53,970 --> 01:19:51,820

concur there's an economic calamity that

1745

01:19:56,280 --> 01:19:53,980

we'll be facing this country my question

1746

01:19:58,170 --> 01:19:56,290

to you is do you know when and are you

1747

01:19:59,880 --> 01:19:58,180

prepared most people don't but my

1748

01:20:01,920 --> 01:19:59,890

friends over at Republic monetary

1749

01:20:04,620 --> 01:20:01,930

exchange have been leading experts in

1750

01:20:06,810 --> 01:20:04,630

precious metals to help you offset the

1751

01:20:08,130 --> 01:20:06,820

coming economic collapse right now for a

1752

01:20:10,380 --> 01:20:08,140

limited time they have a free book

1753

01:20:12,000 --> 01:20:10,390

called the ten reasons you should own

1754

01:20:13,890 --> 01:20:12,010

gold you simply need to give them a call

1755

01:20:16,110 --> 01:20:13,900

at eight eight eight seven seven to

1756

01:20:18,810 --> 01:20:16,120

twenty nine twenty nine to get that in

1757

01:20:21,000 --> 01:20:18,820

your hands do not allow the insiders to

1758

01:20:24,120 --> 01:20:21,010

do what they did to you in 2008 putting

1759

01:20:26,460 --> 01:20:24,130

your IRAs 401ks and savings in jeopardy

1760

01:20:29,100 --> 01:20:26,470

you need this book and you need it now

1761

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:29,110

the ten reasons you should own gold call

1762

01:20:32,820 --> 01:20:31,120

eight eight eight seven seven to twenty

1763

01:20:35,220 --> 01:20:32,830

nine twenty nine that's eight eight

1764

01:20:36,960 --> 01:20:35,230

eight seven seven to twenty nine twenty

1765

01:20:38,280 --> 01:20:36,970

nine there's a reason that the largest

1766

01:20:41,280 --> 01:20:38,290

investment Baking Company in the world

1767

01:20:43,530 --> 01:20:41,290

JP Morgan just purchased another fifty

1768

01:20:45,240 --> 01:20:43,540

million ounces of silver this free book

1769

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:45,250

will explain it eight eight eight seven

1770

01:20:49,920 --> 01:20:53,990

[Music]

1771

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:56,100

this is my to hang to the graylien

1772

01:21:00,030 --> 01:20:58,000

report and you're listening to the para

1773

01:21:00,780 --> 01:21:00,040

cast the gold standard of paranormal

1774

01:21:08,230 --> 01:21:00,790

radio

1775

01:21:12,620 --> 01:21:11,090

let me remind your neighbors that we

1776

01:21:14,150 --> 01:21:12,630

have another radio show called after the

1777

01:21:17,540 --> 01:21:14,160

power cast where we'll have a lot to say

1778

01:21:20,510 --> 01:21:17,550

about Jacques but not behind his back

1779

01:21:22,220 --> 01:21:20,520

it's you know just an appreciation of

1780

01:21:24,230 --> 01:21:22,230

all the things we're learning right now

1781

01:21:26,630 --> 01:21:24,240

and the only way you can hear that show

1782

01:21:29,090 --> 01:21:26,640

if you become a member of the power cast

1783

01:21:33,680 --> 01:21:29,100

plus go to plus stop the power cast come

1784

01:21:35,360 --> 01:21:33,690

that's PL us dot of the para cast com we

1785

01:21:36,670 --> 01:21:35,370

also give you version of this show free

1786

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:36,680

of the network Ed's

1787

01:21:42,170 --> 01:21:39,120

was that enough there's more to come on

1788

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:42,180

the power cast plus plus dot the power

1789

01:21:46,910 --> 01:21:44,880

cast com Jacques fillet is here

1790

01:21:49,460 --> 01:21:46,920

reminiscing about a lot of subjects

1791

01:21:52,340 --> 01:21:49,470

focusing on a lot of subjects but very

1792

01:21:54,800 --> 01:21:52,350

much in part because our friends that

1793

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:54,810

anomalous books have reprinted the three

1794

01:22:01,820 --> 01:21:59,040

volumes of his forbidden science

1795

01:22:05,390 --> 01:22:01,830

journals and that's something you really

1796

01:22:07,490 --> 01:22:05,400

want to check out you know again I'm I'm

1797

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:07,500

kind of fishing here for a way to move

1798

01:22:13,460 --> 01:22:11,340

forward in investigating particular

1799

01:22:17,660 --> 01:22:13,470

hotspot areas if you will window areas

1800

01:22:20,420 --> 01:22:17,670

and whether there's ever gonna be an

1801

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,430

efficient way to gather hard data you

1802

01:22:24,610 --> 01:22:22,560

were starting to talk about the Sherman

1803

01:22:28,400 --> 01:22:24,620

ranch the skinwalker ranch case where

1804

01:22:32,000 --> 01:22:28,410

one of the cameras was rendered

1805

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:32,010

inoperable literally wires jerked out of

1806

01:22:37,640 --> 01:22:35,280

the thing if I remember correctly we had

1807

01:22:40,640 --> 01:22:37,650

John Alexander on the show and he gave

1808

01:22:43,250 --> 01:22:40,650

us a very very colorful blow-by-blow

1809

01:22:45,200 --> 01:22:43,260

explanation of what happened as you

1810

01:22:47,300 --> 01:22:45,210

mentioned Jacque not only did you have a

1811

01:22:50,210 --> 01:22:47,310

ring of cameras you had another set of

1812

01:22:55,280 --> 01:22:50,220

cameras watching the other cameras and

1813

01:22:57,170 --> 01:22:55,290

on cue this thing evidently tore out the

1814

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,180

wires on the camera and the camera

1815

01:23:01,730 --> 01:22:59,040

looking at the camera that had been

1816

01:23:04,490 --> 01:23:01,740

impacted by whatever it was really

1817

01:23:06,980 --> 01:23:04,500

didn't show anything going up there and

1818

01:23:09,080 --> 01:23:06,990

actually rendering that initial camera

1819

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:09,090

inoperative what do you what do you make

1820

01:23:13,370 --> 01:23:11,040

of that I wrote a book on the trickster

1821

01:23:16,010 --> 01:23:13,380

and I've been you're wrapping my head

1822

01:23:18,660 --> 01:23:16,020

around this whole idea of absurdity and

1823

01:23:23,160 --> 01:23:18,670

and inexplicable 'ti and trick

1824

01:23:26,520 --> 01:23:23,170

tourism as an integral part of many of

1825

01:23:29,550 --> 01:23:26,530

these phenomenal events across you know

1826
01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:29,560
across the spectrum what do you make of

1827
01:23:38,850 --> 01:23:35,280
that I've seen that tape I was

1828
01:23:41,370 --> 01:23:38,860
congratulating myself for telling those

1829
01:23:43,620 --> 01:23:41,380
guys they should have a second ring of

1830
01:23:46,290 --> 01:23:43,630
camera because otherwise you know we

1831
01:23:49,979 --> 01:23:46,300
would have assumed that that particular

1832
01:23:52,800 --> 01:23:49,989
camera had just cut off or that somebody

1833
01:23:55,800 --> 01:23:52,810
had done something and and we didn't

1834
01:23:58,350 --> 01:23:55,810
know what it was the fact that we could

1835
01:24:01,530 --> 01:23:58,360
see that we were looking at the camera

1836
01:24:04,919 --> 01:24:01,540
all the time and that there was nobody

1837
01:24:07,620 --> 01:24:04,929
there cutting the wire you know puts it

1838
01:24:11,700 --> 01:24:07,630

in a completely different different

1839

01:24:17,729 --> 01:24:11,710

category you know I don't want to say

1840

01:24:22,050 --> 01:24:17,739

anything discouraging but for about six

1841

01:24:25,169 --> 01:24:22,060

years on the Sherman ranch

1842

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:25,179

nothing happened even though there were

1843

01:24:31,260 --> 01:24:29,679

scientists there they were they were you

1844

01:24:34,380 --> 01:24:31,270

know there in the ranchers were their

1845

01:24:38,459 --> 01:24:34,390

family essentially there were the

1846

01:24:40,919 --> 01:24:38,469

cameras there was sensors and nothing

1847

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:40,929

happened so unless you have the kind of

1848

01:24:46,320 --> 01:24:43,840

resources that mr. Bigelow can can

1849

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,330

deploy you know you have to be prepared

1850

01:24:50,729 --> 01:24:48,880

for a lot of work that's really angry

1851
01:24:51,930 --> 01:24:50,739
warning and then from time to time

1852
01:24:54,600 --> 01:24:51,940
something would happen

1853
01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:54,610
we had cattle mutilations we had things

1854
01:25:01,770 --> 01:24:59,199
that you know animals that disappeared

1855
01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:01,780
when we appeared we had very strange

1856
01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,480
behavior bye-bye animals we had orbs but

1857
01:25:13,050 --> 01:25:09,520
there was no flying saucer you know and

1858
01:25:16,560 --> 01:25:13,060
we started out thinking we were going to

1859
01:25:21,330 --> 01:25:16,570
get footage of certainly information

1860
01:25:23,220 --> 01:25:21,340
about craft and they were craft in our

1861
01:25:27,419 --> 01:25:23,230
neighbors you know to the left and to

1862
01:25:30,290 --> 01:25:27,429
the right but not on the ranch there

1863
01:25:32,340 --> 01:25:30,300

were indications of strange things that

1864

01:25:37,230 --> 01:25:32,350

were at the limit of

1865

01:25:40,020 --> 01:25:37,240

but we were recording and actually I've

1866

01:25:44,490 --> 01:25:40,030

gone back thanks to a gentleman named

1867

01:25:49,250 --> 01:25:44,500

Frank Sonny's burry who was a long-term

1868

01:25:53,100 --> 01:25:49,260

friend of mine was a professor of Plant

1869

01:25:57,090 --> 01:25:53,110

Pathology at the University of Utah and

1870

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:57,100

Utah State we had him on the show the

1871

01:26:04,440 --> 01:25:58,960

great Utah UFO display one of my

1872

01:26:08,190 --> 01:26:04,450

favorite books yes well he wanted to

1873

01:26:12,510 --> 01:26:08,200

redo that book so no 40 years later and

1874

01:26:16,830 --> 01:26:12,520

so he offered me to join him and we went

1875

01:26:20,700 --> 01:26:16,840

back relocated most of witnesses in his

1876

01:26:23,490 --> 01:26:20,710

first book Frank passed away by the way

1877

01:26:25,980 --> 01:26:23,500

a little over a year ago which is a pity

1878

01:26:33,290 --> 01:26:25,990

he was really a great scientist a great

1879

01:26:36,270 --> 01:26:33,300

gentleman and had access to both the

1880

01:26:41,220 --> 01:26:36,280

Mormon community there and the Indian

1881

01:26:45,150 --> 01:26:41,230

community and you know knew Utah very

1882

01:26:47,730 --> 01:26:45,160

well and you know never mind those

1883

01:26:52,610 --> 01:26:47,740

escaped Walker ranch I mean all of

1884

01:26:56,720 --> 01:26:52,620

northern Utah is a high paranormal area

1885

01:26:59,640 --> 01:26:56,730

well the you and a basin especially yes

1886

01:27:02,940 --> 01:26:59,650

and he was pretty dismissive of the

1887

01:27:06,510 --> 01:27:02,950

Sherman Ranch case he wasn't really that

1888

01:27:07,290 --> 01:27:06,520

impressed with it I remember the when he

1889

01:27:11,610 --> 01:27:07,300

rereleased

1890

01:27:14,130 --> 01:27:11,620

you know the book the great Utah UFO

1891

01:27:18,270 --> 01:27:14,140

display he had an addendum chapter in

1892

01:27:19,860 --> 01:27:18,280

there if I recall and he didn't seem

1893

01:27:23,070 --> 01:27:19,870

very impressed with the Sherman ranch

1894

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:23,080

case privately what did what did he tell

1895

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:25,360

you what were his feelings about the

1896

01:27:30,210 --> 01:27:27,760

claims of the Sherman's and and the

1897

01:27:32,250 --> 01:27:30,220

effort that big low you know in Qom

1898

01:27:34,170 --> 01:27:32,260

Kelleher and John and yourself and the

1899

01:27:38,700 --> 01:27:34,180

other folks that were involved perfectly

1900

01:27:42,180 --> 01:27:38,710

what what did he tell you privately but

1901

01:27:45,300 --> 01:27:42,190

at that point he certainly knew a lot

1902

01:27:46,230 --> 01:27:45,310

more about Utah and I did but I knew a

1903

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:46,240

lot more about

1904

01:27:53,580 --> 01:27:49,840

the the ranch and then he did he has he

1905

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:53,590

never set foot on the ranch and I didn't

1906

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:57,360

at that point you know the the ranch was

1907

01:28:03,840 --> 01:28:00,400

going full transformations and so on I

1908

01:28:06,840 --> 01:28:03,850

wasn't involved day today and I did not

1909

01:28:11,070 --> 01:28:06,850

want to go there without mr. Bigelow's

1910

01:28:16,670 --> 01:28:11,080

knowing that we were doing this and but

1911

01:28:20,970 --> 01:28:16,680

what I told Frank was that you know we

1912

01:28:24,210 --> 01:28:20,980

what was going on through you know dr.

1913

01:28:27,210 --> 01:28:24,220

Keller's book is is Israeli accent and

1914

01:28:31,050 --> 01:28:27,220

it sets up most of the information about

1915

01:28:34,170 --> 01:28:31,060

the ranch but you can find cases you

1916

01:28:37,380 --> 01:28:34,180

know all over as you said we're over the

1917

01:28:43,790 --> 01:28:37,390

basin so we took two trips

1918

01:28:48,240 --> 01:28:43,800

dr. Salsbury and i of about 10 days each

1919

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,250

around you know going from vernal to fob

1920

01:28:54,600 --> 01:28:49,840

to shine as you see where there is

1921

01:28:56,990 --> 01:28:54,610

around Roosevelt and then the second

1922

01:29:01,770 --> 01:28:57,000

trip we started through the winter

1923

01:29:05,190 --> 01:29:01,780

mountain chain starting from from Utah

1924

01:29:08,970 --> 01:29:05,200

and I mean from the Salt Lake City and

1925

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:08,980

going over the the North growing even a

1926

01:29:14,160 --> 01:29:11,440

little bit into Wyoming and then coming

1927

01:29:16,830 --> 01:29:14,170

back through the mountains which he

1928

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,840

loved by the way as a as a young man he

1929

01:29:21,440 --> 01:29:19,360

had you know climbed all over those

1930

01:29:24,150 --> 01:29:21,450

mountains and so on had wonderful

1931

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,160

reminiscences of of the landscape and

1932

01:29:30,210 --> 01:29:26,560

the people and so on and then driving

1933

01:29:34,410 --> 01:29:30,220

back towards Roosevelt again and that

1934

01:29:37,020 --> 01:29:34,420

whole area is full of cases of you know

1935

01:29:39,300 --> 01:29:37,030

UFOs again that we could verify and

1936

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:39,310

augment what he had done in his first

1937

01:29:48,600 --> 01:29:43,440

book that also sightings of creatures

1938

01:29:51,770 --> 01:29:48,610

sighting of skinwalkers orbs and all

1939

01:29:54,560 --> 01:29:51,780

kinds of other things and you know

1940

01:29:58,080 --> 01:29:54,570

strange disappearances paranormal

1941

01:29:59,670 --> 01:29:58,090

phenomena and those were typically not

1942

01:30:02,760 --> 01:29:59,680

reported because you have you

1943

01:30:06,150 --> 01:30:02,770

leading with two communities that very

1944

01:30:09,300 --> 01:30:06,160

unique and very closed very keeping

1945

01:30:11,370 --> 01:30:09,310

information to their own to their own

1946

01:30:13,260 --> 01:30:11,380

standards and their own traditions no

1947

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:13,270

let's do our break here and we've got

1948

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:15,760

more to come with Jean Chris and our

1949

01:30:19,800 --> 01:30:18,400

special guests Jacque filet and you know

1950

01:30:21,060 --> 01:30:19,810

we're just gonna get started here we've

1951

01:30:23,190 --> 01:30:21,070

got lots of questions from listeners

1952

01:30:25,650 --> 01:30:23,200

that Chris is gonna bring up in a moment

1953

01:30:27,420 --> 01:30:25,660

and maybe we'll get further commitment

1954

01:30:29,700 --> 01:30:27,430

from Jacques later on this year to come

1955

01:30:39,960 --> 01:30:29,710

back with Jamie and Chris your ending

1956

01:30:41,790 --> 01:30:39,970

the request thank you for listening to

1957

01:30:46,659 --> 01:30:41,800

GCS

1958

01:30:52,609 --> 01:30:50,149

do you need a website well you can get a

1959

01:30:55,339 --> 01:30:52,619

great deal on hosting services with

1960

01:30:57,409 --> 01:30:55,349

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1961

01:30:59,149 --> 01:30:57,419

they're offering substantial hosting

1962

01:31:02,419 --> 01:30:59,159

discounts on shared hosting business

1963

01:31:05,299 --> 01:31:02,429

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1964

01:31:07,459 --> 01:31:05,309

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1965

01:31:10,719 --> 01:31:07,469

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1966

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:10,729

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1967

01:31:16,299 --> 01:31:13,199

legendary to cash in on this special

1968

01:31:18,830 --> 01:31:16,309

deal at namecheap.com namecheap.com

1969

01:31:20,600 --> 01:31:18,840

first game attack of the rockets and it

1970

01:31:22,729 --> 01:31:20,610

was a critically acclaimed success and

1971

01:31:25,129 --> 01:31:22,739

now there's the coming of the protectors

1972

01:31:27,409 --> 01:31:25,139

a former military intelligence man is

1973

01:31:29,449 --> 01:31:27,419

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1974

01:31:31,639 --> 01:31:29,459

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1975

01:31:33,679 --> 01:31:31,649

because evil forces on our distant

1976

01:31:36,020 --> 01:31:33,689

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1977

01:31:38,810 --> 01:31:36,030

this is gripping science fiction of the

1978

01:31:40,729 --> 01:31:38,820

classic kind attack of the rock odes and

1979

01:31:43,310 --> 01:31:40,739

the coming of the protectors find out

1980

01:31:47,359 --> 01:31:43,320

more at Rocko its calm that's rock oh

1981

01:31:49,939 --> 01:31:47,369

it's our Ock oids calm hunters anglers

1982

01:31:51,949 --> 01:31:49,949

campers and survivalists get back to

1983

01:31:54,020 --> 01:31:51,959

nature expand your horizons with the

1984

01:31:56,029 --> 01:31:54,030

highest quality most versatile unique

1985

01:31:58,549 --> 01:31:56,039

sling shots and sling bows on the market

1986

01:32:01,129 --> 01:31:58,559

at slingbow calmly bow products are

1987

01:32:03,259 --> 01:32:01,139

compact and models start from just 1798

1988

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:03,269

they're perfect for your bug out bag or

1989

01:32:07,009 --> 01:32:05,159

storing in your vehicle give yourself

1990

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:07,019

and your loved ones the excitement and

1991

01:32:11,600 --> 01:32:09,360

tradition of slingbow a new frontier and

1992

01:32:13,790 --> 01:32:11,610

archery and truly modern twist on this

1993

01:32:17,239 --> 01:32:13,800

primitive survival tool feel the thrill

1994

01:32:18,979 --> 01:32:17,249

only at slim Oh calm you want to save

1995

01:32:21,529 --> 01:32:18,989

money in a place that gives you growth

1996

01:32:23,810 --> 01:32:21,539

control and certainty without stock

1997

01:32:25,699 --> 01:32:23,820

market risk or tax risk and you want

1998

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:25,709

guarantees and you want it all tax-free

1999

01:32:29,899 --> 01:32:28,320

that's a tall order but you can get all

2000

01:32:32,209 --> 01:32:29,909

of that with properly designed

2001

01:32:34,219 --> 01:32:32,219

participating whole life insurance most

2002

01:32:36,350 --> 01:32:34,229

people think life insurance pays after

2003

01:32:38,419 --> 01:32:36,360

you're dead that's true but you can have

2004

01:32:40,609 --> 01:32:38,429

tax-free access to use your life

2005

01:32:43,129 --> 01:32:40,619

insurance while you're alive get the

2006

01:32:48,370 --> 01:32:43,139

free book to find out how call seven

2007

01:32:51,760 --> 01:32:49,870

water is

2008

01:32:53,950 --> 01:32:51,770

single most important thing your body

2009

01:32:57,100 --> 01:32:53,960

needs so you want to be sure it's the

2010

01:32:59,050 --> 01:32:57,110

best for you and your family since 2005

2011

01:33:01,390 --> 01:32:59,060

thousands have depended on Berkey

2012

01:33:03,729 --> 01:33:01,400

purified water the Berkey guy provides

2013

01:33:05,950 --> 01:33:03,739

the lowest priced filtration systems in

2014

01:33:09,250 --> 01:33:05,960

every size for incredibly delicious

2015

01:33:14,200 --> 01:33:09,260

water now and in an emergency get to go

2016

01:33:18,939 --> 01:33:14,210

Bertie calm or call 877 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 8

2017

01:33:21,070 --> 01:33:18,949

7 7 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 go Bertie calm if

2018

01:33:23,200 --> 01:33:21,080

you're a sleep apnea sufferer who's on

2019

01:33:25,120 --> 01:33:23,210

the go go to your phone and call right

2020

01:33:26,320 --> 01:33:25,130

now to try the world's first portable

2021

01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:26,330

mini CPAP device

2022

01:33:32,169 --> 01:33:29,120

absolutely risk-free for ten restful

2023

01:33:34,720 --> 01:33:32,179

nights it's the transcend mini CPAP an

2024

01:33:36,340 --> 01:33:34,730

engineering marvel that's as small as a

2025

01:33:38,770 --> 01:33:36,350

soda can and weighs less than a pound

2026

01:33:40,570 --> 01:33:38,780

it's unique design is so small and so

2027

01:33:43,450 --> 01:33:40,580

light you can fit it in your briefcase

2028

01:33:46,479 --> 01:33:43,460

or purse to use anywhere you go no more

2029

01:33:48,100 --> 01:33:46,489

dragging around a big bulky CPAP even

2030

01:33:50,740 --> 01:33:48,110

better now you can try transcend

2031

01:33:53,320 --> 01:33:50,750

absolutely risk-free for ten restful

2032

01:33:55,090 --> 01:33:53,330

nights by calling mini CPAP calm one

2033

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,100

eight hundred nine six two four two

2034

01:33:59,890 --> 01:33:57,920

seven six transcend is FAA compliant too

2035

01:34:01,899 --> 01:33:59,900

so you can even sleep comfortably while

2036

01:34:04,240 --> 01:34:01,909

flying you can also add a battery pack

2037

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:04,250

that's as tiny as a deck of cards so now

2038

01:34:08,410 --> 01:34:05,840

you can enjoy the freedom to sleep

2039

01:34:10,360 --> 01:34:08,420

comfortably anywhere but don't wait to

2040

01:34:12,520 --> 01:34:10,370

receive your 10 night in home trial call

2041

01:34:15,100 --> 01:34:12,530

mini CPAP calm now one eight hundred

2042

01:34:17,320 --> 01:34:15,110

nine six two four two seven six that's

2043

01:34:19,720 --> 01:34:17,330

one eight hundred nine six two four two

2044

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:19,730

seventy six looking for that edge during

2045

01:34:23,800 --> 01:34:22,159

those intimate moments we see many ads

2046

01:34:26,560 --> 01:34:23,810

for enhancement but the side effects

2047

01:34:28,270 --> 01:34:26,570

include death at GCN team we should

2048

01:34:30,370 --> 01:34:28,280

change the healthy body brain and heart

2049

01:34:32,050 --> 01:34:30,380

pack to the healthy libido pack the

2050

01:34:34,120 --> 01:34:32,060

brain and heart are not the only organs

2051
01:34:36,100 --> 01:34:34,130
that require a healthy vascular system

2052
01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:36,110
for proper blood flow at the right

2053
01:34:40,090 --> 01:34:38,239
moment go to GCN team.com

2054
01:34:42,879 --> 01:34:40,100
or call eight seven seven eight seven

2055
01:34:45,129 --> 01:34:42,889
eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

2056
01:34:51,129 --> 01:34:45,139
eight seven eight 4203 that's eight

2057
01:34:53,140 --> 01:34:51,139
seven seven eight seven eight 4203 we'd

2058
01:34:55,880 --> 01:34:53,150
like to hear from you if you have a

2059
01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:55,890
comment or question about the para cast

2060
01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:58,800
the two news at the para cast calm

2061
01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:02,400
that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2062
01:35:07,730 --> 01:35:04,560
don't forget to visit our famous para

2063
01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:07,740

cast community forums at forum dot the

2064

01:35:13,160 --> 01:35:11,760

para cast dot-com first some people

2065

01:35:14,210 --> 01:35:13,170

think I should be just committed and

2066

01:35:16,460 --> 01:35:14,220

that would be the end of everything

2067

01:35:18,650 --> 01:35:16,470

right there that's how we go

2068

01:35:23,120 --> 01:35:18,660

Jacque thank you for being a good sport

2069

01:35:27,230 --> 01:35:23,130

and putting up with me and Chris we

2070

01:35:29,450 --> 01:35:27,240

shall continue well you know I've done a

2071

01:35:32,120 --> 01:35:29,460

bit of digging myself a little bit of

2072

01:35:34,280 --> 01:35:32,130

research I didn't have my investigative

2073

01:35:36,620 --> 01:35:34,290

blinders on I had a perfect petri dish

2074

01:35:38,810 --> 01:35:36,630

in the San Luis Valley but the one case

2075

01:35:42,700 --> 01:35:38,820

that did draw me out of the valley was

2076

01:35:46,880 --> 01:35:42,710

the skinwalker ranch so called kase and

2077

01:35:49,930 --> 01:35:46,890

because of my I was very very intrigued

2078

01:35:53,390 --> 01:35:49,940

by the claims of Terry and the family I

2079

01:35:56,690 --> 01:35:53,400

started developing some sources and and

2080

01:35:58,670 --> 01:35:56,700

doing field trips up to the you wina

2081

01:36:02,030 --> 01:35:58,680

base and the southern part of the winter

2082

01:36:06,020 --> 01:36:02,040

base and down to Interstate 70 from

2083

01:36:10,820 --> 01:36:06,030

Seigo Canyon in the West to Baxter pass

2084

01:36:12,920 --> 01:36:10,830

in the east unfortunately you know Frank

2085

01:36:17,060 --> 01:36:12,930

should Salisbury should have taken you

2086

01:36:20,660 --> 01:36:17,070

down south of the Sherman ranch into the

2087

01:36:23,540 --> 01:36:20,670

gas and oil fields area some cases there

2088

01:36:25,250 --> 01:36:23,550

and we spoke to the manager of one of

2089

01:36:28,130 --> 01:36:25,260

those fields but we didn't go there

2090

01:36:30,860 --> 01:36:28,140

you're absolutely right we we should

2091

01:36:33,710 --> 01:36:30,870

have spent more time down there the

2092

01:36:36,620 --> 01:36:33,720

Uinta Mountains are very very compelling

2093

01:36:39,320 --> 01:36:36,630

the only mountains in the North America

2094

01:36:42,290 --> 01:36:39,330

that run I think east to west of west to

2095

01:36:44,270 --> 01:36:42,300

east all other mountain chains run north

2096

01:36:46,970 --> 01:36:44,280

to south I think the Brooks Range in in

2097

01:36:49,450 --> 01:36:46,980

Alaska would be the the one kind of

2098

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:49,460

exception but you know I'm telling you I

2099

01:36:53,930 --> 01:36:52,320

went to some areas in the middle of the

2100

01:36:57,950 --> 01:36:53,940

Uintah Basin to the southern end of it

2101
01:37:00,830 --> 01:36:57,960
just above I 70 you know along the Green

2102
01:37:02,920 --> 01:37:00,840
River area the baxter pass as i

2103
01:37:07,490 --> 01:37:02,930
mentioned you know south of bonanza

2104
01:37:09,890 --> 01:37:07,500
there there is amazing activity going on

2105
01:37:14,000 --> 01:37:09,900
down there and the only people that

2106
01:37:15,649 --> 01:37:14,010
the oil and gas workers and the very

2107
01:37:18,169 --> 01:37:15,659
very few residents that are down there

2108
01:37:19,820 --> 01:37:18,179
and some of the Native American

2109
01:37:22,340 --> 01:37:19,830
traditions and stories that have

2110
01:37:24,649 --> 01:37:22,350
developed out of that area are extremely

2111
01:37:27,080 --> 01:37:24,659
intriguing but it would take an army to

2112
01:37:29,780 --> 01:37:27,090
cover that area it's so large and it's

2113
01:37:32,919 --> 01:37:29,790

so remote it's very very difficult to

2114

01:37:35,439 --> 01:37:32,929

get to but that to me is one of those

2115

01:37:38,540 --> 01:37:35,449

undiscovered unpolished diamonds in

2116

01:37:40,130 --> 01:37:38,550

potential UFO research and there are a

2117

01:37:42,350 --> 01:37:40,140

number of areas like that obviously

2118

01:37:45,140 --> 01:37:42,360

around that around the country but but

2119

01:37:47,390 --> 01:37:45,150

that's one of my you know if I had

2120

01:37:49,370 --> 01:37:47,400

unlimited budgets and a lot of people

2121

01:37:51,500 --> 01:37:49,380

helping that's where I would be setting

2122

01:37:54,350 --> 01:37:51,510

up some gear and and setting people up

2123

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:54,360

to to do some observation as you pointed

2124

01:38:01,160 --> 01:37:57,600

out whatever this phenomenon is or the

2125

01:38:04,189 --> 01:38:01,170

phenomena are is very very intelligent

2126
01:38:06,649 --> 01:38:04,199
it can anticipate what we're going to do

2127
01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:06,659
even before we realize we're going to do

2128
01:38:10,850 --> 01:38:09,360
it I will go that extra step not only

2129
01:38:13,160 --> 01:38:10,860
will it anticipate what we're trying to

2130
01:38:15,200 --> 01:38:13,170
do it will second-guess us before we

2131
01:38:17,899 --> 01:38:15,210
even get to the point of trying to do it

2132
01:38:20,450 --> 01:38:17,909
and once you get to that point of it

2133
01:38:23,060 --> 01:38:20,460
being able to predict what your

2134
01:38:26,660 --> 01:38:23,070
inclinations are what your compulsions

2135
01:38:28,700 --> 01:38:26,670
are I mean it's very very difficult to

2136
01:38:31,899 --> 01:38:28,710
try to set up some sort of scientific

2137
01:38:35,090 --> 01:38:31,909
you know set of protocols and gear and

2138
01:38:37,520 --> 01:38:35,100

efforts to gain hard data and then

2139

01:38:39,470 --> 01:38:37,530

replicate that data most importantly so

2140

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,480

what we have to do is we have to try to

2141

01:38:44,840 --> 01:38:42,239

outfox the Fox or out trick the

2142

01:38:46,880 --> 01:38:44,850

trickster if you will how would you

2143

01:38:48,919 --> 01:38:46,890

suggest that we go about doing that do

2144

01:38:51,200 --> 01:38:48,929

we need to dive into the realm of of

2145

01:38:54,590 --> 01:38:51,210

psychics and Chandler's and all that or

2146

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:54,600

is there some other way you asked a very

2147

01:38:58,910 --> 01:38:56,400

good question earlier you know what can

2148

01:39:02,810 --> 01:38:58,920

be done when you have an area which is

2149

01:39:05,689 --> 01:39:02,820

an active intense area and I don't mean

2150

01:39:08,630 --> 01:39:05,699

to evade your question now there are a

2151
01:39:11,870 --> 01:39:08,640
couple of things that are new and

2152
01:39:15,229 --> 01:39:11,880
high-tech but potentially useful I mean

2153
01:39:19,810 --> 01:39:15,239
not not all high technology is useful as

2154
01:39:23,390 --> 01:39:19,820
we saw with Skype but in those two cases

2155
01:39:23,780 --> 01:39:23,400
there is a little book that's been out

2156
01:39:26,900 --> 01:39:23,790
for

2157
01:39:30,020 --> 01:39:26,910
about a year called camellia and it's

2158
01:39:33,740 --> 01:39:30,030
written by a professor of English at the

2159
01:39:37,250 --> 01:39:33,750
University in Southern California it's

2160
01:39:39,980 --> 01:39:37,260
committee will see am e lu and he wrote

2161
01:39:43,220 --> 01:39:39,990
it as a novel because i don't think he

2162
01:39:45,380 --> 01:39:43,230
could write it in any other way but it's

2163
01:39:48,650 --> 01:39:45,390

about a series of events that happened

2164

01:39:51,950 --> 01:39:48,660

around san diego that he was privy to

2165

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:51,960

through some of his friends and probably

2166

01:39:57,020 --> 01:39:55,440

some of these students having to do with

2167

01:40:02,060 --> 01:39:57,030

people who could make themselves

2168

01:40:06,260 --> 01:40:02,070

invisible now that is kind of a

2169

01:40:09,170 --> 01:40:06,270

preposterous claim but it reminded me of

2170

01:40:13,730 --> 01:40:09,180

something that happened when I published

2171

01:40:17,690 --> 01:40:13,740

a book called revelations many many

2172

01:40:21,470 --> 01:40:17,700

years ago and I had a phone call in the

2173

01:40:25,690 --> 01:40:21,480

middle of the night from someone who

2174

01:40:29,090 --> 01:40:25,700

obviously was technically very savvy

2175

01:40:32,060 --> 01:40:29,100

said dr. Valle I cannot tell you who I

2176

01:40:34,850 --> 01:40:32,070

am or where I work but some of the

2177

01:40:38,480 --> 01:40:34,860

things you've been describing in your

2178

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:38,490

book look like some of the things we're

2179

01:40:47,290 --> 01:40:44,400

doing and I said so what do you do and

2180

01:40:51,560 --> 01:40:47,300

he said well we make things disappear

2181

01:40:55,460 --> 01:40:51,570

and if I told you that I've been in the

2182

01:40:58,970 --> 01:40:55,470

middle of maneuvers with large vehicles

2183

01:41:00,530 --> 01:40:58,980

like tanks for example and that I was a

2184

01:41:02,120 --> 01:41:00,540

hundred feet from the tank and I

2185

01:41:05,450 --> 01:41:02,130

couldn't see the tank would you believe

2186

01:41:08,690 --> 01:41:05,460

me and how if you had to do something

2187

01:41:14,330 --> 01:41:08,700

like this how would you do it so I

2188

01:41:16,630 --> 01:41:14,340

thought well yeah well issue if the skin

2189

01:41:19,670 --> 01:41:16,640

of the tank is made of optical fibres

2190

01:41:22,280 --> 01:41:19,680

maybe I can direct the light around the

2191

01:41:24,740 --> 01:41:22,290

tank and then I'm not going to see the

2192

01:41:28,250 --> 01:41:24,750

tank she said well you know that could

2193

01:41:30,500 --> 01:41:28,260

be one way to do it but you know that

2194

01:41:32,210 --> 01:41:30,510

would be pretty complicated and there

2195

01:41:35,870 --> 01:41:32,220

are probably other ways of doing it that

2196

01:41:37,370 --> 01:41:35,880

I can't tell you but that you should

2197

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:37,380

continue to think of

2198

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,320

and he hung up have you never forgotten

2199

01:41:44,930 --> 01:41:42,000

that conversation because obviously it

2200

01:41:47,359 --> 01:41:44,940

was somebody who knew what he was

2201
01:41:49,040 --> 01:41:47,369
working on he knew what he was doing and

2202
01:41:51,649 --> 01:41:49,050
he started just at the point where it

2203
01:41:55,129 --> 01:41:51,659
might have infringed on you know some

2204
01:41:57,129 --> 01:41:55,139
technology that wasn't you know I hate

2205
01:42:00,560 --> 01:41:57,139
to interrupt you but I was visited by

2206
01:42:03,410 --> 01:42:00,570
the higher up at Martin Marietta at

2207
01:42:05,450 --> 01:42:03,420
Buckley Air Force Base who asked me the

2208
01:42:07,069 --> 01:42:05,460
same question so I'm wondering if we're

2209
01:42:11,600 --> 01:42:07,079
talking about the same individual

2210
01:42:14,780 --> 01:42:11,610
we might be and in Camille he actually

2211
01:42:17,450 --> 01:42:14,790
identifies somebody who fits that

2212
01:42:20,689 --> 01:42:17,460
description who might be because he was

2213
01:42:24,740 --> 01:42:20,699

not well he was part of the project but

2214

01:42:27,439 --> 01:42:24,750

he probably wasn't subject to the same

2215

01:42:31,580 --> 01:42:27,449

classification as the the other people

2216

01:42:34,640 --> 01:42:31,590

so he could kind of talk about it I mean

2217

01:42:36,410 --> 01:42:34,650

how many people would there be whoever

2218

01:42:39,319 --> 01:42:36,420

could be privy to that and could talk

2219

01:42:41,450 --> 01:42:39,329

about it but this was many years ago

2220

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,460

that was over 20 years ago that

2221

01:42:45,950 --> 01:42:43,199

conversation committee who came up came

2222

01:42:50,000 --> 01:42:45,960

out a year ago and he talks about the

2223

01:42:56,359 --> 01:42:50,010

same thing so since $2+2$ still equal too

2224

01:42:59,390 --> 01:42:56,369

far I thought about the invincible you

2225

01:43:01,520 --> 01:42:59,400

know the cable being cut on that camera

2226

01:43:04,580 --> 01:43:01,530

on the ranch and other things that

2227

01:43:08,979 --> 01:43:04,590

happened on the ranch where they

2228

01:43:11,689 --> 01:43:08,989

couldn't see anybody and and you know

2229

01:43:14,810 --> 01:43:11,699

northern Utah would be an ideal place to

2230

01:43:17,300 --> 01:43:14,820

test some of those things if you wanted

2231

01:43:20,510 --> 01:43:17,310

to test them on the normal population as

2232

01:43:23,180 --> 01:43:20,520

opposed to testing I mean a you know in

2233

01:43:25,520 --> 01:43:23,190

a war game well I wouldn't call it a

2234

01:43:28,430 --> 01:43:25,530

normal population that's a small little

2235

01:43:29,959 --> 01:43:28,440

bubble of white ownership in the midst

2236

01:43:32,600 --> 01:43:29,969

of a very large Native American

2237

01:43:39,500 --> 01:43:32,610

reservation so it would be even more

2238

01:43:42,379 --> 01:43:39,510

ideal of the Mormon community and the

2239

01:43:45,740 --> 01:43:42,389

Indian community has had their own share

2240

01:43:50,600 --> 01:43:45,750

of observations oh yeah there was one

2241

01:43:53,570 --> 01:43:50,610

case that Frank and I looked at where a

2242

01:43:58,879 --> 01:43:53,580

essentially a very large dog walking on

2243

01:44:01,580 --> 01:43:58,889

its hind legs was walking along the the

2244

01:44:04,700 --> 01:44:01,590

world through a village north of

2245

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:04,710

Roosevelt and you know we spoke to the

2246

01:44:08,479 --> 01:44:06,480

witnesses and Wilson spoke to their

2247

01:44:10,910 --> 01:44:08,489

Highway Patrol they had called the

2248

01:44:11,660 --> 01:44:10,920

Highway Patrol because they were scared

2249

01:44:14,810 --> 01:44:11,670

of that thing

2250

01:44:18,109 --> 01:44:14,820

it didn't act hostile it wasn't you know

2251

01:44:20,660 --> 01:44:18,119

chasing chickens or eating their cat but

2252

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,670

it was kind of impressive so they called

2253

01:44:30,040 --> 01:44:22,560

the Highway Patrol the thing ran

2254

01:44:32,750 --> 01:44:30,050

alongside tronca and they entered a

2255

01:44:37,090 --> 01:44:32,760

reservation area so they called the

2256

01:44:40,370 --> 01:44:37,100

tribal police tribal police sent a car

2257

01:44:43,250 --> 01:44:40,380

followed the hungry Patrol and the guy

2258

01:44:45,919 --> 01:44:43,260

looked at the thing got on the radio and

2259

01:44:48,560 --> 01:44:45,929

said in some URLs guys good luck I'm

2260

01:44:52,850 --> 01:44:48,570

going home they turned around and went

2261

01:44:55,340 --> 01:44:52,860

home because something I loved it in his

2262

01:44:57,919 --> 01:44:55,350

tradition and as you know if you've

2263

01:45:00,649 --> 01:44:57,929

spent time there they related to some of

2264

01:45:03,379 --> 01:45:00,659

the Navajo traditions and there is a lot

2265

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,389

of bad blood that is still there between

2266

01:45:09,100 --> 01:45:06,000

the youth do you race on the Navajos

2267

01:45:11,930 --> 01:45:09,110

right because the huge parts of history

2268

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:11,940

that I certainly didn't learn in school

2269

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,400

we can you learn it when you talk to

2270

01:45:24,600 --> 01:45:17,760

people we have more with Jacque filet

2271

01:45:24,610 --> 01:45:28,010

[Music]

2272

01:45:38,110 --> 01:45:31,990

you are listening to GPS

2273

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:38,120

visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today we also have

2274

01:45:43,330 --> 01:45:39,920

swag you know we have all these

2275

01:45:43,900 --> 01:45:43,340

exclusive para cast things that you can

2276

01:45:45,850 --> 01:45:43,910

buy

2277

01:45:48,700 --> 01:45:45,860

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2278

01:45:52,240 --> 01:45:48,710

different items and entails t-shirts

2279

01:45:55,540 --> 01:45:52,250

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2280

01:45:57,850 --> 01:45:55,550

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2281

01:45:59,710 --> 01:45:57,860

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2282

01:45:59,980 --> 01:45:59,720

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2283

01:46:02,950 --> 01:45:59,990

women

2284

01:46:05,500 --> 01:46:02,960

we have a para cast aluminum water

2285

01:46:08,200 --> 01:46:05,510

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

2286

01:46:10,900 --> 01:46:08,210

to the power cast comm store dot the

2287

01:46:13,480 --> 01:46:10,910

power cast come what makes it special is

2288

01:46:16,420 --> 01:46:13,490

that the items are the best quality of

2289

01:46:18,130 --> 01:46:16,430

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

2290

01:46:19,960 --> 01:46:18,140

official logo on them that's what makes

2291

01:46:20,620 --> 01:46:19,970

them special in multiple sizes and

2292

01:46:23,410 --> 01:46:20,630

colors

2293

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:23,420

we even have stuff for children stuff

2294

01:46:28,510 --> 01:46:25,760

for women's stuff for men we have all

2295

01:46:30,640 --> 01:46:28,520

sorts of sizes like small up to X large

2296

01:46:33,130 --> 01:46:30,650

a lot of good stuff that's the swag from

2297

01:46:35,920 --> 01:46:33,140

the para cast to go to store dot to the

2298

01:46:40,660 --> 01:46:35,930

para cast calm stop by and take a

2299

01:46:42,880 --> 01:46:40,670

shopping tour if you had purchased \$100

2300

01:46:44,710 --> 01:46:42,890

of Bitcoin in 2010 today you'd have two

2301

01:46:46,960 --> 01:46:44,720

million six hundred thousand dollars

2302

01:46:48,760 --> 01:46:46,970

while that seeks in you now have a huge

2303

01:46:50,860 --> 01:46:48,770

cryptocurrency opportunity at below

2304

01:46:53,290 --> 01:46:50,870

market price at a guaranteed ten cents

2305

01:46:55,060 --> 01:46:53,300

per coin Pro coin a coin publicly traded

2306

01:46:57,130 --> 01:46:55,070

on the open market easily converted to

2307

01:46:59,230 --> 01:46:57,140

cash available in 60 countries and pro

2308

01:47:00,910 --> 01:46:59,240

coin is the only cryptocurrency offering

2309

01:47:03,040 --> 01:47:00,920

coin back rewards for consumers and

2310

01:47:05,170 --> 01:47:03,050

merchants take action my August 31st at

2311

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:05,180

CRO coin currency net that's proclaim

2312

01:47:09,490 --> 01:47:07,040

currency net deadline for 10 cent

2313

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,500

guarantee is August 31st fully cooked

2314

01:47:13,870 --> 01:47:11,600

ready-to-eat bacon I'm talking thick

2315

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:13,880

meaty center cut presidential bacon

2316

01:47:19,240 --> 01:47:16,880

savory and delicious I buy some I use

2317

01:47:21,040 --> 01:47:19,250

some I store some awesome no

2318

01:47:21,880 --> 01:47:21,050

refrigeration needed with a 10 year

2319

01:47:25,000 --> 01:47:21,890

shelf-life

2320

01:47:27,400 --> 01:47:25,010

NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

2321

01:47:29,860 --> 01:47:27,410

fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

2322

01:47:32,560 --> 01:47:29,870

the pack bacon or warm and served

2323

01:47:35,230 --> 01:47:32,570

life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

2324

01:47:45,840 --> 01:47:35,240

shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

2325

01:47:53,880 --> 01:47:49,540

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2326
01:48:02,410 --> 01:47:53,890
standard of paranormal radio and now

2327
01:48:04,600 --> 01:48:02,420
here's Jane Steinberg final four

2328
01:48:06,490 --> 01:48:04,610
segments of the pairing cast our special

2329
01:48:08,380 --> 01:48:06,500
guests Jacque fillet Christopher Bryan

2330
01:48:12,580 --> 01:48:08,390
had to comment what we were talking

2331
01:48:15,810 --> 01:48:12,590
about a upright bipedal kind of wolf man

2332
01:48:17,980 --> 01:48:15,820
or dog man sighting and passing off

2333
01:48:20,980 --> 01:48:17,990
jurisdiction from the Highway Patrol to

2334
01:48:21,580 --> 01:48:20,990
the to the reservation cops or vice

2335
01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:21,590
versa

2336
01:48:26,680 --> 01:48:24,400
but I think it's very interesting you

2337
01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:26,690
know what I love about this kind of

2338
01:48:32,170 --> 01:48:29,360

thing is that I keep learning lots of

2339

01:48:34,060 --> 01:48:32,180

things from really good people and

2340

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:34,070

that's what kind of investigation I like

2341

01:48:38,110 --> 01:48:36,320

you know I don't go into the field with

2342

01:48:40,960 --> 01:48:38,120

a lot of equipment I never take a tape

2343

01:48:44,380 --> 01:48:40,970

recorder I do take a camera and maybe

2344

01:48:47,260 --> 01:48:44,390

like a camera hold my phone I don't have

2345

01:48:50,410 --> 01:48:47,270

a choice but I don't take any you know

2346

01:48:54,280 --> 01:48:50,420

any special equipment what I like is to

2347

01:48:56,830 --> 01:48:54,290

have the trust of the people and they

2348

01:49:00,130 --> 01:48:56,840

invite me in and you know we sit at the

2349

01:49:02,080 --> 01:49:00,140

kitchen table if I'm lucky I get a cup

2350

01:49:05,140 --> 01:49:02,090

of coffee which is not necessarily true

2351
01:49:06,910 --> 01:49:05,150
in the moment community and we talk we

2352
01:49:09,790 --> 01:49:06,920
talk about their lives and we talk about

2353
01:49:11,980 --> 01:49:09,800
my life and we talk about what we're

2354
01:49:16,000 --> 01:49:11,990
trying to learn and you know it's a

2355
01:49:21,130 --> 01:49:16,010
mystery and the Cameo is about making

2356
01:49:23,590 --> 01:49:21,140
people stealthy is not invisible and I

2357
01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,600
think that has to be something that we

2358
01:49:28,090 --> 01:49:25,280
have to take into account the other

2359
01:49:31,630 --> 01:49:28,100
thing that people can do that you could

2360
01:49:33,340 --> 01:49:31,640
do over the San Luis Valley is you know

2361
01:49:36,820 --> 01:49:33,350
it used to be very difficult to get

2362
01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:36,830
satellite pictures not pictures but

2363
01:49:41,500 --> 01:49:39,440

images of an area especially at high

2364

01:49:45,490 --> 01:49:41,510

resolution but that's not true anymore

2365

01:49:46,900 --> 01:49:45,500

because we were things that we're doing

2366

01:49:49,630 --> 01:49:46,910

in Silicon Valley

2367

01:49:54,280 --> 01:49:49,640

well yeah Google Earth is sort of static

2368

01:49:56,440 --> 01:49:54,290

but you can get daily pictures of you

2369

01:49:58,270 --> 01:49:56,450

know field and resolution where you

2370

01:50:01,190 --> 01:49:58,280

you'll be able to see you

2371

01:50:03,770 --> 01:50:01,200

so you know which is one meter

2372

01:50:06,410 --> 01:50:03,780

resolution and if you can get one meter

2373

01:50:08,690 --> 01:50:06,420

resolution you can probably fudge it to

2374

01:50:10,910 --> 01:50:08,700

get 50 centimeter resolution which will

2375

01:50:13,310 --> 01:50:10,920

cause for two years ago yeah classified

2376

01:50:16,610 --> 01:50:13,320

I go where I go to do that Google Earth

2377

01:50:19,880 --> 01:50:16,620

Pro no not Google there are a number of

2378

01:50:22,940 --> 01:50:19,890

new companies that are buying the

2379

01:50:26,150 --> 01:50:22,950

streams from the satellites planet labs

2380

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:26,160

which is now called just planet it's a

2381

01:50:30,440 --> 01:50:28,800

company in in San Francisco for some

2382

01:50:32,930 --> 01:50:30,450

reason all these guys are not in the

2383

01:50:35,150 --> 01:50:32,940

Mojave Desert where the Rockets are

2384

01:50:37,760 --> 01:50:35,160

they they are all in downtown San

2385

01:50:40,730 --> 01:50:37,770

Francisco and they are beginning to make

2386

01:50:44,200 --> 01:50:40,740

those streams of data available there's

2387

01:50:47,330 --> 01:50:44,210

no to farmers and to they also do

2388

01:50:50,180 --> 01:50:47,340

indices of activity of industrial

2389

01:50:54,620 --> 01:50:50,190

activity around the world so it's near

2390

01:50:58,340 --> 01:50:54,630

near real-time or real-time daily okay

2391

01:51:01,150 --> 01:50:58,350

yeah so you can specify an area you can

2392

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,160

begin to experiment with that it's not

2393

01:51:07,160 --> 01:51:04,080

cheap yet but it's going to get very

2394

01:51:10,510 --> 01:51:07,170

cheap very easy to which country owns

2395

01:51:14,000 --> 01:51:10,520

the satellites the birds

2396

01:51:16,880 --> 01:51:14,010

airbus has a satellite google has a

2397

01:51:18,650 --> 01:51:16,890

satellite but google is more interested

2398

01:51:21,190 --> 01:51:18,660

in internet there are a number of new

2399

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:21,200

companies with with birds with

2400

01:51:28,970 --> 01:51:25,520

satellites there there is a company

2401

01:51:31,850 --> 01:51:28,980

which is a very very brand new company

2402

01:51:37,810 --> 01:51:31,860

this is found out in San Francisco so

2403

01:51:40,940 --> 01:51:37,820

called space no space Kate and o W and

2404

01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:40,950

what they do is they repackage all those

2405

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:44,040

different streams and they index it by

2406

01:51:50,240 --> 01:51:46,560

longitude and latitude and they resell

2407

01:51:53,870 --> 01:51:50,250

it to you wow this is really good news

2408

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:53,880

talk about supplemental data boy yeah if

2409

01:52:00,680 --> 01:51:57,360

you look at that space know.com you'll

2410

01:52:04,250 --> 01:52:00,690

see what they are doing their major

2411

01:52:07,700 --> 01:52:04,260

clients right now Bloomberg and you know

2412

01:52:10,670 --> 01:52:07,710

people who track financial indices you

2413

01:52:11,060 --> 01:52:10,680

know inventories of oil and that kind of

2414

01:52:15,319 --> 01:52:11,070

thing

2415

01:52:17,390 --> 01:52:15,329

that could be inherently yeah but they

2416

01:52:20,020 --> 01:52:17,400

will also you can experiment with them

2417

01:52:22,520 --> 01:52:20,030

and they give you a break you know in

2418

01:52:25,459 --> 01:52:22,530

looking at a particular area on the

2419

01:52:28,189 --> 01:52:25,469

daily basis and are the same you so you

2420

01:52:29,209 --> 01:52:28,199

want it under the same Sun angle so that

2421

01:52:31,550 --> 01:52:29,219

the shadows

2422

01:52:33,310 --> 01:52:31,560

you know how the same there would be a

2423

01:52:35,479 --> 01:52:33,320

number of those companies very quickly

2424

01:52:37,220 --> 01:52:35,489

well they have quite a number of

2425

01:52:40,580 --> 01:52:37,230

satellites up there if they're able to

2426
01:52:42,500 --> 01:52:40,590
do a pretty extensive coverage obviously

2427
01:52:44,060 --> 01:52:42,510
and they're pretty far the solution

2428
01:52:47,020 --> 01:52:44,070
that's something a little bit different

2429
01:52:50,030 --> 01:52:47,030
and so you want an aggregator who takes

2430
01:52:53,000 --> 01:52:50,040
the data streams from all of those and

2431
01:52:55,310 --> 01:52:53,010
then repackages it for you in a way

2432
01:52:57,200 --> 01:52:55,320
that's convenient yeah that makes some

2433
01:52:59,540 --> 01:52:57,210
assumptions I mean you're not going to

2434
01:53:02,959 --> 01:52:59,550
see you know a dog walking from this

2435
01:53:06,379 --> 01:53:02,969
very place that resolution but you may

2436
01:53:09,200 --> 01:53:06,389
you may see there is a big light at the

2437
01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:09,210
particular time and it stays for you

2438
01:53:14,620 --> 01:53:12,239

know an hour or so you may have a chance

2439

01:53:17,240 --> 01:53:14,630

to be able to go back and pick it up oh

2440

01:53:23,000 --> 01:53:17,250

man that's great some assumptions about

2441

01:53:24,140 --> 01:53:23,010

what it is that you're looking for well

2442

01:53:26,540 --> 01:53:24,150

what we're doing with the San Luis

2443

01:53:29,240 --> 01:53:26,550

Valley project is is putting up a live

2444

01:53:32,959 --> 01:53:29,250

stream of all three cameras and we spent

2445

01:53:35,930 --> 01:53:32,969

a modest amount of money developing you

2446

01:53:38,930 --> 01:53:35,940

know detect motion record motion with

2447

01:53:42,080 --> 01:53:38,940

obviously a lot of buffers and filters

2448

01:53:45,890 --> 01:53:42,090

to trigger to trigger truffaut events as

2449

01:53:47,720 --> 01:53:45,900

opposed to false positives but if we do

2450

01:53:50,000 --> 01:53:47,730

get into a position where we have a

2451
01:53:52,250 --> 01:53:50,010
triangulated array or at least two

2452
01:53:55,250 --> 01:53:52,260
cameras and we do get an event it would

2453
01:53:57,680 --> 01:53:55,260
be great to dial up supplemental images

2454
01:54:01,720 --> 01:53:57,690
from way up in space looking straight

2455
01:54:05,390 --> 01:54:01,730
down to see if we can you know collate

2456
01:54:08,530 --> 01:54:05,400
coalesce data together that it's very

2457
01:54:13,040 --> 01:54:08,540
very exciting if you have trouble

2458
01:54:19,640 --> 01:54:13,050
getting through that you know in terms

2459
01:54:21,799 --> 01:54:19,650
of transparency I I have financed that

2460
01:54:24,080 --> 01:54:21,809
that particular company I mean I'm one

2461
01:54:27,680 --> 01:54:24,090
of several investors in the company so

2462
01:54:29,330 --> 01:54:27,690
and I follow them pretty well so I may

2463
01:54:31,609 --> 01:54:29,340

be able to help you get you know

2464

01:54:33,890 --> 01:54:31,619

specific images if you want to well

2465

01:54:43,299 --> 01:54:33,900

thank you so much oh man you have no

2466

01:54:49,459 --> 01:54:45,560

technology now I mean you must be really

2467

01:54:52,810 --> 01:54:49,469

excited yeah I mean this is something

2468

01:54:55,549 --> 01:54:52,820

that we were thinking of in the 90s I

2469

01:54:58,819 --> 01:54:55,559

could tell you funny stories about what

2470

01:55:01,819 --> 01:54:58,829

we did and we eventually gave up because

2471

01:55:04,700 --> 01:55:01,829

we realized the market wasn't ready but

2472

01:55:08,049 --> 01:55:04,710

we actually started a company in 1994 to

2473

01:55:11,060 --> 01:55:08,059

do this with some help from NASA and

2474

01:55:15,200 --> 01:55:11,070

actually we you know we could do it but

2475

01:55:18,260 --> 01:55:15,210

it was kind of heroic and people are not

2476

01:55:21,560 --> 01:55:18,270

ready to buy the kind of images we could

2477

01:55:23,419 --> 01:55:21,570

generate today the market is enormous so

2478

01:55:25,370 --> 01:55:23,429

now is the time for those those

2479

01:55:28,220 --> 01:55:25,380

companies and and the technology has

2480

01:55:30,649 --> 01:55:28,230

become so much better but another

2481

01:55:33,140 --> 01:55:30,659

suggestion so there is three three

2482

01:55:36,319 --> 01:55:33,150

things to look at one is kami Leo and I

2483

01:55:38,990 --> 01:55:36,329

encourage you to buy that Latino quote

2484

01:55:41,930 --> 01:55:39,000

novel because I think that stuff really

2485

01:55:50,990 --> 01:55:41,940

happened and it's staggering

2486

01:55:55,399 --> 01:55:51,000

the second thing people's books supposed

2487

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:55,409

to be about my book fellows I know but

2488

01:56:01,549 --> 01:55:57,840

that's part of the thing I mean I love

2489

01:56:03,530 --> 01:56:01,559

to write people to good good stuff the

2490

01:56:06,080 --> 01:56:03,540

other thing is satellite imagery that's

2491

01:56:08,479 --> 01:56:06,090

now available to the public essentially

2492

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:08,489

and the third thing is do you know about

2493

01:56:14,510 --> 01:56:12,000

health Allen of course Sweden well right

2494

01:56:16,729 --> 01:56:14,520

they've done what what you're talking

2495

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,739

about doing they have three cameras they

2496

01:56:21,290 --> 01:56:18,239

are streaming on the internet which is

2497

01:56:24,200 --> 01:56:21,300

not that hard to do but there are a

2498

01:56:26,830 --> 01:56:24,210

number of articles from especially from

2499

01:56:31,700 --> 01:56:26,840

the Italian series there is an Italian

2500

01:56:35,629 --> 01:56:31,710

university that has set up a lab up

2501
01:56:37,760 --> 01:56:35,639
there in his valiant Valley in in Sweden

2502
01:56:40,000 --> 01:56:37,770
and they're trying to catch spectra

2503
01:56:43,220 --> 01:56:40,010
because it's one thing to see a light

2504
01:56:48,080 --> 01:56:45,350
yeah but you can't do that with digital

2505
01:56:52,040 --> 01:56:48,090
you have to have an analog you have to

2506
01:56:54,290 --> 01:56:52,050
have an analogue of the light yes but if

2507
01:56:55,520 --> 01:56:54,300
you get a spectrum you can digitize the

2508
01:56:58,100 --> 01:56:55,530
spectrum right sure

2509
01:57:00,500 --> 01:56:58,110
sure but but the initial data has to be

2510
01:57:03,459 --> 01:57:00,510
from an analogue like a telescope or a

2511
01:57:06,649 --> 01:57:03,469
spotting scope or some sort of analog

2512
01:57:08,689 --> 01:57:06,659
light gathering device device you know

2513
01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:08,699

separate it into the light spectra and

2514

01:57:12,320 --> 01:57:10,320

then and then of course digitize that

2515

01:57:15,169 --> 01:57:12,330

and then you can you know you're off to

2516

01:57:16,459 --> 01:57:15,179

the races well you're pretty close to I

2517

01:57:19,760 --> 01:57:16,469

mean there are monitoring that Valley

2518

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:19,770

but the valley is two kilometres wide so

2519

01:57:24,290 --> 01:57:22,080

they they just I think they just put a

2520

01:57:26,000 --> 01:57:24,300

grating in front of the lens yeah that's

2521

01:57:27,229 --> 01:57:26,010

all you need to do yeah let's do our

2522

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:27,239

break and we've got more to come with

2523

01:57:34,370 --> 01:57:29,280

Jacque fellahin Jean and Chris you're in

2524

01:57:39,320 --> 01:57:36,820

[Music]

2525

01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:39,330

neighbors I want to tell you about my

2526

01:57:44,360 --> 01:57:41,940

favorite graphics app it's the

2527

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,370

award-winning graphic converter you know

2528

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:46,320

graphic converter is the universal

2529

01:57:51,200 --> 01:57:48,239

genius for photo editing on your Mac

2530

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:51,210

join over one-and-a-half million loyal

2531

01:57:56,780 --> 01:57:54,000

users for the Swiss Army knife photo

2532

01:57:59,120 --> 01:57:56,790

editing app it gives you all you expect

2533

01:58:02,090 --> 01:57:59,130

from a top-flight image editing app with

2534

01:58:05,300 --> 01:58:02,100

tons of features and most important it's

2535

01:58:08,120 --> 01:58:05,310

easy to use it's also far less expensive

2536

01:58:10,520 --> 01:58:08,130

than that other app that you can only

2537

01:58:11,420 --> 01:58:10,530

get by a subscription you know that what

2538

01:58:14,840 --> 01:58:11,430

I'm talking about

2539

01:58:17,840 --> 01:58:14,850

what's more you can get 20% off with

2540

01:58:23,050 --> 01:58:17,850

your order right now so write this down

2541

01:58:38,060 --> 01:58:23,060

to learn about graphic converter go to

2542

01:58:40,190 --> 01:58:38,070

www.qcnet.com you kept your Google

2543

01:58:41,720 --> 01:58:40,200

search results lightly search results

2544

01:58:43,729 --> 01:58:41,730

are usually the first impression that

2545

01:58:45,410 --> 01:58:43,739

people form of you or your business so

2546

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,420

make sure that they create a positive

2547

01:58:49,820 --> 01:58:48,000

impression with reputation defender com

2548

01:58:51,500 --> 01:58:49,830

what the internet says about you can

2549

01:58:53,080 --> 01:58:51,510

have a big impact on your life and your

2550

01:58:55,310 --> 01:58:53,090

livelihood even if it's not true

2551
01:58:57,680 --> 01:58:55,320
fortunately you can now control how you

2552
01:59:00,800 --> 01:58:57,690
look online and in online search results

2553
01:59:02,720 --> 01:59:00,810
with reputation defender comm call 808

2554
01:59:04,130 --> 01:59:02,730
three one zero seven seventy one now

2555
01:59:06,260 --> 01:59:04,140
that's eight hundred eight three one

2556
01:59:08,570 --> 01:59:06,270
zero seven seventy one for your free

2557
01:59:10,729 --> 01:59:08,580
reputation analysis if you have negative

2558
01:59:12,440 --> 01:59:10,739
material from an ex-employee upset

2559
01:59:14,479 --> 01:59:12,450
patient or former client newspaper

2560
01:59:15,979 --> 01:59:14,489
article legal issues social media or

2561
01:59:17,720 --> 01:59:15,989
other source showing up in your search

2562
01:59:20,570 --> 01:59:17,730
results you can combat it with

2563
01:59:22,610 --> 01:59:20,580

reputation defender com our dedicated

2564

01:59:24,290 --> 01:59:22,620

experts and patented technology can help

2565

01:59:27,740 --> 01:59:24,300

make your online search results look

2566

01:59:29,240 --> 01:59:27,750

their best call 800 a310 771 to learn

2567

01:59:31,160 --> 01:59:29,250

more eight hundred eight three one zero

2568

01:59:33,290 --> 01:59:31,170

seven seventy one that's eight hundred

2569

01:59:38,410 --> 01:59:33,300

eighty three one zero seven seventy one

2570

01:59:43,010 --> 01:59:41,420

North Korea openly threatens the US and

2571

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,020

launches a new missile every other week

2572

01:59:45,710 --> 01:59:45,360

their warhead of choice electromagnetic

2573

01:59:47,300 --> 01:59:45,720

pulse

2574

01:59:48,980 --> 01:59:47,310

such an event would the u.s.

2575

01:59:49,730 --> 01:59:48,990

power grid for years and leave millions

2576

01:59:51,800 --> 01:59:49,740

in the dark

2577

01:59:54,200 --> 01:59:51,810

are you ready you can be with a soul arc

2578

01:59:55,970 --> 01:59:54,210

EMP hardened solar generator soul arc

2579

01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:55,980

works day in and day out to keep your

2580

01:59:59,780 --> 01:59:57,780

essentials protected you can have peace

2581

02:00:01,490 --> 01:59:59,790

of mind knowing your power will be there

2582

02:00:04,370 --> 02:00:01,500

when you most need it visit portable

2583

02:00:07,160 --> 02:00:04,380

solar llc.com to see EMP testing that's

2584

02:00:09,440 --> 02:00:07,170

portable solar LLC calm energy insurance

2585

02:00:13,640 --> 02:00:09,450

for your family how did you become

2586

02:00:17,570 --> 02:00:13,650

addicted that friend were you at a party

2587

02:00:19,640 --> 02:00:17,580

and someone said hey try this then you

2588

02:00:22,820 --> 02:00:19,650

got the cold sweats and started shaking

2589

02:00:25,040 --> 02:00:22,830

and the more you did it the more it

2590

02:00:27,320 --> 02:00:25,050

didn't work so you switch to the needle

2591

02:00:30,920 --> 02:00:27,330

now you're a train wreck drinking

2592

02:00:33,740 --> 02:00:30,930

drugging broke your family hates you and

2593

02:00:36,410 --> 02:00:33,750

you hate you get out of your hell on

2594

02:00:38,840 --> 02:00:36,420

earth now call the detox and treatment

2595

02:00:40,820 --> 02:00:38,850

helpline today for immediate help in

2596

02:00:43,190 --> 02:00:40,830

many cases your insurance may cover the

2597

02:00:45,410 --> 02:00:43,200

costs we can't guarantee it but we can

2598

02:00:47,660 --> 02:00:45,420

guarantee we have what you need to

2599

02:00:50,210 --> 02:00:47,670

change your life for the better pick up

2600

02:00:53,420 --> 02:00:50,220

your cell phone and call right now eight

2601
02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:53,430
five five seven hundred two nine seven

2602
02:01:00,260 --> 02:00:56,880
nine eight five five seven hundred to

2603
02:01:02,420 --> 02:01:00,270
nine seven nine eight five five seven

2604
02:01:09,080 --> 02:01:02,430
hundred to nine seven nine

2605
02:01:11,420 --> 02:01:09,090
that's 855 729 79 you want to save money

2606
02:01:13,820 --> 02:01:11,430
in a place that gives you growth control

2607
02:01:16,220 --> 02:01:13,830
and certainty without stock market risk

2608
02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:16,230
or tax risks and you want guarantees and

2609
02:01:20,330 --> 02:01:18,360
you want it all tax-free that's a tall

2610
02:01:22,640 --> 02:01:20,340
order but you can get all of that with

2611
02:01:24,620 --> 02:01:22,650
properly designed participating whole

2612
02:01:26,660 --> 02:01:24,630
life insurance most people think life

2613
02:01:29,360 --> 02:01:26,670

insurance pays after you're dead that's

2614

02:01:31,160 --> 02:01:29,370

true but you can have tax free access to

2615

02:01:33,860 --> 02:01:31,170

use your life insurance while you're

2616

02:01:36,860 --> 02:01:33,870

alive get the free book to find out how

2617

02:01:42,410 --> 02:01:36,870

call seven zero two six six zero seven

2618

02:01:44,360 --> 02:01:42,420

thousand we'd like to hear from you if

2619

02:01:45,590 --> 02:01:44,370

you have a comment or question about the

2620

02:01:49,730 --> 02:01:45,600

power cast

2621

02:01:52,700 --> 02:01:49,740

2news at the para caste calm that's news

2622

02:01:54,650 --> 02:01:52,710

at the para caste dot-com and don't

2623

02:01:57,740 --> 02:01:54,660

forget to visit our famous para caste

2624

02:02:02,330 --> 02:01:57,750

community forums at forum dot the para

2625

02:02:04,040 --> 02:02:02,340

cast calm with Gina and Christian Jacque

2626

02:02:06,590 --> 02:02:04,050

fillet we continuing a fascinating

2627

02:02:08,480 --> 02:02:06,600

discussion about discoveries of this

2628

02:02:13,580 --> 02:02:08,490

strange and the unknown

2629

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:13,590

chris has Dallin a real inspiration for

2630

02:02:18,250 --> 02:02:15,840

my project in the San Luis Valley we

2631

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:18,260

were talking about blaze gradings

2632

02:02:23,300 --> 02:02:21,840

dividing light into its spectra the

2633

02:02:25,880 --> 02:02:23,310

amount of scientific information that

2634

02:02:29,570 --> 02:02:25,890

you can glean from dividing the light

2635

02:02:33,170 --> 02:02:29,580

and analyzing the light spectra is way

2636

02:02:34,820 --> 02:02:33,180

more than the oohs and ahhs of some sort

2637

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:34,830

of you know optical event

2638

02:02:40,130 --> 02:02:38,040

at night what sort of gear are they

2639

02:02:43,340 --> 02:02:40,140

using up there do you know I don't

2640

02:02:46,600 --> 02:02:43,350

remember it would be there are a number

2641

02:02:51,640 --> 02:02:46,610

of scientific publications about

2642

02:02:55,550 --> 02:02:51,650

hessdalen and people are still divided

2643

02:03:00,170 --> 02:02:55,560

as to whether it's UFOs or a natural

2644

02:03:04,940 --> 02:03:00,180

process I personally think it's natural

2645

02:03:08,030 --> 02:03:04,950

myself that's what they publish but if

2646

02:03:10,640 --> 02:03:08,040

you take those guys aside you know very

2647

02:03:13,370 --> 02:03:10,650

couple of beers they'll tell you that

2648

02:03:16,250 --> 02:03:13,380

they've seen things that we're not they

2649

02:03:17,870 --> 02:03:16,260

don't think I'm natural but saying you

2650

02:03:21,080 --> 02:03:17,880

know it's an area of minds

2651

02:03:23,950 --> 02:03:21,090

there is outgassing from from some of

2652

02:03:29,210 --> 02:03:23,960

the terrain from some of the minds yeah

2653

02:03:33,020 --> 02:03:29,220

they they mind a very unusual element

2654

02:03:37,070 --> 02:03:33,030

called scandium and scandium is used in

2655

02:03:39,440 --> 02:03:37,080

high-tech again and there are only a few

2656

02:03:43,130 --> 02:03:39,450

mines around the world so it's a pretty

2657

02:03:45,560 --> 02:03:43,140

special area and scandium can be

2658

02:03:48,140 --> 02:03:45,570

luminous in contact with oxygen that

2659

02:03:50,510 --> 02:03:48,150

kind of things so so yes it could be

2660

02:03:52,610 --> 02:03:50,520

natural and the most of it could be

2661

02:03:54,590 --> 02:03:52,620

natural but they also see things I can't

2662

02:03:57,680 --> 02:03:54,600

explain right some of those some of the

2663

02:03:59,060 --> 02:03:57,690

lights do tend to give the impression of

2664

02:04:04,730 --> 02:03:59,070

some

2665

02:04:07,390 --> 02:04:04,740

movement that sort of thing in the San

2666

02:04:10,030 --> 02:04:07,400

Luis Valley for instance we have

2667

02:04:13,640 --> 02:04:10,040

billions of dollars of methane

2668

02:04:16,850 --> 02:04:13,650

underground so that combined with the

2669

02:04:19,040 --> 02:04:16,860

largest Rift Valley outside of the Great

2670

02:04:21,380 --> 02:04:19,050

Rift Valley in Africa the Rift Valley

2671

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,390

that goes through that area up the song

2672

02:04:25,280 --> 02:04:23,760

grace goes from the Gulf of Mexico all

2673

02:04:27,610 --> 02:04:25,290

the way to Leadville you know which is

2674

02:04:30,230 --> 02:04:27,620

half way up in the middle of Colorado

2675

02:04:33,100 --> 02:04:30,240

combined some methane with some a lot of

2676

02:04:36,080 --> 02:04:33,110

quartz and you know piezoelectric

2677

02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:36,090

possible static discharge is that sort

2678

02:04:41,300 --> 02:04:40,020

of thing is gives you a sense that you

2679

02:04:43,610 --> 02:04:41,310

really have to wade through a lot of

2680

02:04:45,680 --> 02:04:43,620

potential natural explanations before

2681

02:04:48,200 --> 02:04:45,690

you get to something high strange that

2682

02:04:52,490 --> 02:04:48,210

does not explain a way what appear to be

2683

02:04:55,970 --> 02:04:52,500

hard you know dis coital you know metal

2684

02:04:58,760 --> 02:04:55,980

looking nuts-and-bolts type craft you

2685

02:05:00,910 --> 02:04:58,770

can't you know say that that's as the

2686

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:00,920

result of a earthquake fault or methane

2687

02:05:05,630 --> 02:05:03,540

the good daylight sightings obviously

2688

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:05,640

contain a lot more information if you're

2689

02:05:10,160 --> 02:05:07,800

monitoring an area than anything at

2690

02:05:13,370 --> 02:05:10,170

night with the exception of maybe a

2691

02:05:16,700 --> 02:05:13,380

blaze grading to you know separate light

2692

02:05:19,940 --> 02:05:16,710

into its spectral elements let's get

2693

02:05:22,760 --> 02:05:19,950

back to your book now your books I

2694

02:05:24,020 --> 02:05:22,770

should say the the series of books one

2695

02:05:25,610 --> 02:05:24,030

of the things that I've been saying for

2696

02:05:26,840 --> 02:05:25,620

years is people should be writing

2697

02:05:29,180 --> 02:05:26,850

everything down if you're an

2698

02:05:32,600 --> 02:05:29,190

investigator a researcher you should

2699

02:05:35,600 --> 02:05:32,610

have a diary a journal as Jacque knows I

2700

02:05:39,250 --> 02:05:35,610

had an extensive journal for my San Luis

2701
02:05:44,830 --> 02:05:39,260
Valley work how can we get people to

2702
02:05:48,290 --> 02:05:44,840
properly not only investigate research

2703
02:05:51,860 --> 02:05:48,300
an area that's maybe in their backyard

2704
02:05:54,560 --> 02:05:51,870
and document it properly but how do we

2705
02:05:58,880 --> 02:05:54,570
get them to a place where they can

2706
02:06:01,700 --> 02:05:58,890
properly analyze and objectively look at

2707
02:06:04,400 --> 02:06:01,710
what they're gathering in in what these

2708
02:06:07,130 --> 02:06:04,410
experiences are trying to tell them or

2709
02:06:09,860 --> 02:06:07,140
tell all of us I mean what can we do I

2710
02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:09,870
mean there's so many people out there

2711
02:06:13,970 --> 02:06:11,880
that really want to get involved

2712
02:06:15,590 --> 02:06:13,980
part of the solution but I don't really

2713
02:06:17,390 --> 02:06:15,600

think that there's really much of an

2714

02:06:20,300 --> 02:06:17,400

avenue for them to really be brought up

2715

02:06:22,610 --> 02:06:20,310

to speed in in a way that can really

2716

02:06:25,610 --> 02:06:22,620

educate them you know how to unfold

2717

02:06:29,660 --> 02:06:25,620

their process correctly do you have any

2718

02:06:33,110 --> 02:06:29,670

advice well the encouraging fact is that

2719

02:06:35,689 --> 02:06:33,120

people keep blogs these days on the

2720

02:06:38,570 --> 02:06:35,699

Internet and they write about you know

2721

02:06:41,540 --> 02:06:38,580

what that cat did today and it's a good

2722

02:06:43,660 --> 02:06:41,550

medium to keep notes and to keep Diaries

2723

02:06:46,669 --> 02:06:43,670

you don't have to write every day and

2724

02:06:48,200 --> 02:06:46,679

unless your life is really interesting

2725

02:06:52,820 --> 02:06:48,210

there won't be something to write about

2726

02:06:54,860 --> 02:06:52,830

every day but you know whenever you gain

2727

02:06:57,169 --> 02:06:54,870

some insight or you feel that you've

2728

02:07:01,850 --> 02:06:57,179

learned something I have a friend who

2729

02:07:06,080 --> 02:07:01,860

was diagnosed with a pretty nasty form

2730

02:07:08,120 --> 02:07:06,090

of cancer of the throat and he thought

2731

02:07:10,850 --> 02:07:08,130

that what he was going through could be

2732

02:07:12,979 --> 02:07:10,860

useful to other patients his raishin

2733

02:07:17,060 --> 02:07:12,989

ship with doctors you know the effects

2734

02:07:19,640 --> 02:07:17,070

of medication and so on and he started a

2735

02:07:22,250 --> 02:07:19,650

blog that was fascinating now he's also

2736

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:22,260

a good writer they didn't write every

2737

02:07:27,680 --> 02:07:24,480

day but suddenly wrote every week or a

2738

02:07:32,419 --> 02:07:27,690

couple of times a week and eventually he

2739

02:07:34,700 --> 02:07:32,429

was he survived he was cured but you

2740

02:07:38,600 --> 02:07:34,710

know I'm sure it helped a lot of people

2741

02:07:41,689 --> 02:07:38,610

and you know you can do that didn't do

2742

02:07:45,979 --> 02:07:41,699

the same thing in this film it's going

2743

02:07:48,590 --> 02:07:45,989

to be when I look back at my notes for a

2744

02:07:50,330 --> 02:07:48,600

year for example it's going to be pretty

2745

02:07:53,060 --> 02:07:50,340

boring it's going to be fairly

2746

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:53,070

repetitive and you forget that you've

2747

02:07:56,990 --> 02:07:54,480

already written something and you

2748

02:08:00,770 --> 02:07:57,000

rewrite it and hopefully you rewrite it

2749

02:08:02,419 --> 02:08:00,780

the same way but not always to me it's a

2750

02:08:06,200 --> 02:08:02,429

good discipline because it gives me an

2751
02:08:10,399 --> 02:08:06,210
insight into what I'm learning and what

2752
02:08:14,000 --> 02:08:10,409
I'm forgetting I have friends from that

2753
02:08:16,459 --> 02:08:14,010
era who had amazing memories and I

2754
02:08:18,110 --> 02:08:16,469
always envied the way they now they

2755
02:08:20,570 --> 02:08:18,120
could tell you what they had for

2756
02:08:23,120 --> 02:08:20,580
breakfast you know three years before

2757
02:08:25,840 --> 02:08:23,130
and I certainly can't do that I don't

2758
02:08:28,600 --> 02:08:25,850
have a good memory which maybe is

2759
02:08:31,930 --> 02:08:28,610
why I'm writing a lot of things down but

2760
02:08:34,000 --> 02:08:31,940
I find now that their memory isn't as

2761
02:08:38,320 --> 02:08:34,010
good as it used to be maybe 30 years ago

2762
02:08:40,990 --> 02:08:38,330
and they miss remember things that we

2763
02:08:43,810 --> 02:08:41,000

said or things that they did that I

2764

02:08:45,580 --> 02:08:43,820

remember because I have the record and I

2765

02:08:48,280 --> 02:08:45,590

think that's important because people

2766

02:08:50,830 --> 02:08:48,290

rewrite their life and that's

2767

02:08:53,290 --> 02:08:50,840

fortunately I mean our brain does that

2768

02:08:56,320 --> 02:08:53,300

they're our brain forgets the painful

2769

02:08:58,570 --> 02:08:56,330

things to save us because otherwise we

2770

02:09:01,300 --> 02:08:58,580

would be overwhelmed with you know all

2771

02:09:04,060 --> 02:09:01,310

the bad things that people have done to

2772

02:09:07,690 --> 02:09:04,070

us or said to us and things like that

2773

02:09:10,920 --> 02:09:07,700

and it remembers good things which is

2774

02:09:15,190 --> 02:09:10,930

also good nice nice feature of the brain

2775

02:09:18,040 --> 02:09:15,200

but in research you want to record

2776

02:09:21,220 --> 02:09:18,050

everything because you may need to go

2777

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:21,230

back to an experiment you did two weeks

2778

02:09:26,380 --> 02:09:24,800

ago and and see if maybe you forgot

2779

02:09:28,420 --> 02:09:26,390

something but maybe you can learn

2780

02:09:30,220 --> 02:09:28,430

something from it so I was doing it in

2781

02:09:33,220 --> 02:09:30,230

that spirit the first thing about

2782

02:09:36,160 --> 02:09:33,230

writing is also to entertain your reader

2783

02:09:38,380 --> 02:09:36,170

there is no excuse for boring people to

2784

02:09:40,690 --> 02:09:38,390

death if you publish everything you're

2785

02:09:41,290 --> 02:09:40,700

right you're going to be boring people

2786

02:09:43,660 --> 02:09:41,300

to death

2787

02:09:45,790 --> 02:09:43,670

and there is such a thing is somebody

2788

02:09:48,490 --> 02:09:45,800

said that there is no such thing as good

2789

02:09:50,740 --> 02:09:48,500

writing it's really good editing no

2790

02:09:53,800 --> 02:09:50,750

writing is one thing but you have to

2791

02:09:55,810 --> 02:09:53,810

spend a lot more time editing and with a

2792

02:09:59,650 --> 02:09:55,820

diary of course you cannot edit because

2793

02:10:02,080 --> 02:09:59,660

you you cannot change the words what you

2794

02:10:05,320 --> 02:10:02,090

can do is you can cut the repetitions

2795

02:10:08,200 --> 02:10:05,330

you can make it more clear and that's

2796

02:10:11,110 --> 02:10:08,210

how you you go from you know a thousand

2797

02:10:15,520 --> 02:10:11,120

pages of chunk that nobody will read to

2798

02:10:17,020 --> 02:10:15,530

400 or 500 pages people will join let's

2799

02:10:18,610 --> 02:10:17,030

do our break here for two more segments

2800

02:10:28,910 --> 02:10:18,620

with Jacques fillet and gene and Chris

2801

02:10:37,460 --> 02:10:32,810

thank you for listening to GCN

2802

02:10:39,260 --> 02:10:37,470

be sure to visit GCN live.com today you

2803

02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:39,270

want to save money in a place that gives

2804

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:41,760

you growth control and certainty without

2805

02:10:45,800 --> 02:10:44,400

stock market risk or tax risk and you

2806

02:10:48,680 --> 02:10:45,810

want guarantees and you want it all

2807

02:10:50,690 --> 02:10:48,690

tax-free that's a tall order but you can

2808

02:10:52,670 --> 02:10:50,700

get all of that with properly designed

2809

02:10:54,560 --> 02:10:52,680

participating whole life insurance

2810

02:10:56,810 --> 02:10:54,570

most people think life insurance pays

2811

02:10:58,940 --> 02:10:56,820

after you're dead that's true but you

2812

02:11:01,160 --> 02:10:58,950

can have tax-free access to use your

2813

02:11:03,890 --> 02:11:01,170

life insurance while you're alive get

2814

02:11:06,680 --> 02:11:03,900

the free book to find out how call seven

2815

02:11:08,240 --> 02:11:06,690

zero two six six zero seven thousand

2816

02:11:09,500 --> 02:11:08,250

would it be okay if you had two

2817

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:09,510

paychecks instead of one

2818

02:11:13,670 --> 02:11:11,520

I'm pharmacist Keith dr. Wallach the

2819

02:11:15,170 --> 02:11:13,680

Dead doctors don't like I am myself want

2820

02:11:17,360 --> 02:11:15,180

to show you how to get an extra paycheck

2821

02:11:19,160 --> 02:11:17,370

every month creating an extra income

2822

02:11:21,440 --> 02:11:19,170

that will last for years to come by

2823

02:11:23,390 --> 02:11:21,450

joining dr. Wachs crusade and spreading

2824

02:11:26,150 --> 02:11:23,400

his message of better health to learn

2825

02:11:28,820 --> 02:11:26,160

more visit radio not recorded video calm

2826

02:11:32,120 --> 02:11:28,830

that's radio not recorded video comm

2827

02:11:34,730 --> 02:11:32,130

radio not recorded video comm or call

2828

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:34,740

eight six six two five seven three one

2829

02:11:40,430 --> 02:11:36,840

zero five four a recorded message

2830

02:11:42,320 --> 02:11:40,440

are you happy washing your hands with

2831

02:11:44,360 --> 02:11:42,330

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

2832

02:11:46,490 --> 02:11:44,370

laundry with detergents are you happy

2833

02:11:49,040 --> 02:11:46,500

paying high prices find your happiness

2834

02:11:51,140 --> 02:11:49,050

with pure soap these all-natural earth

2835

02:11:54,740 --> 02:11:51,150

friendly pure soaps are the very best

2836

02:11:57,020 --> 02:11:54,750

you've ever used buy in bulk get a 12 36

2837

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,030

or 48 month's supply or get items

2838

02:12:01,160 --> 02:11:59,280

individually and still save big you're

2839

02:12:03,260 --> 02:12:01,170

getting soap products twice as good as

2840

02:12:05,840 --> 02:12:03,270

what you're using now earth friendly and

2841

02:12:06,260 --> 02:12:05,850

natural soaps your family deserves the

2842

02:12:09,470 --> 02:12:06,270

best

2843

02:12:11,420 --> 02:12:09,480

happiness is five-star soap calm why not

2844

02:12:14,180 --> 02:12:11,430

put your money up the drain for a change

2845

02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:14,190

see them at five-star soap calm we're

2846

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:16,560

call 1-800 three four zero seven zero

2847

02:12:20,600 --> 02:12:18,960

nine one four a catalog Cal Ben's soap

2848

02:12:22,700 --> 02:12:20,610

company can save you thousands of

2849

02:12:25,220 --> 02:12:22,710

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

2850

02:12:27,260 --> 02:12:25,230

real soaps that are triple concentrated

2851
02:12:29,480 --> 02:12:27,270
soaps made from vegetable and coconut

2852
02:12:32,570 --> 02:12:29,490
oils see they're full selection of soaps

2853
02:12:35,180 --> 02:12:32,580
at five-star soap calm that's F iv'e

2854
02:12:37,460 --> 02:12:35,190
star soap calm or call one eight hundred

2855
02:12:39,560 --> 02:12:37,470
three four zero seven zero nine one four

2856
02:12:41,550 --> 02:12:39,570
eight catalog it's not a matter of if

2857
02:12:43,860 --> 02:12:41,560
it's a matter of when

2858
02:12:46,560 --> 02:12:43,870
and when your identity is hacked it's a

2859
02:12:49,410 --> 02:12:46,570
nightmare hi everyone paul with liberty

2860
02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:49,420
ID did you know that children are 52

2861
02:12:53,310 --> 02:12:51,040
times more likely to suffer from

2862
02:12:56,130 --> 02:12:53,320
identity theft than adults is your

2863
02:12:58,920 --> 02:12:56,140

family prepared identity monitoring will

2864

02:13:01,290 --> 02:12:58,930

not fix the fallout Liberty ID does

2865

02:13:04,020 --> 02:13:01,300

here's an exciting offer for listeners

2866

02:13:06,660 --> 02:13:04,030

to this station go to Liberty ID dot-com

2867

02:13:09,710 --> 02:13:06,670

and cover your entire family your spouse

2868

02:13:12,510 --> 02:13:09,720

your children and your parents for only

2869

02:13:15,150 --> 02:13:12,520

129 dollars a year that's right a

2870

02:13:17,970 --> 02:13:15,160

hundred and twenty nine dollars a year

2871

02:13:20,190 --> 02:13:17,980

use promo code free trial and we'll give

2872

02:13:23,100 --> 02:13:20,200

you the first 60 days free

2873

02:13:25,800 --> 02:13:23,110

that's Liberty i.com promo code free

2874

02:13:28,080 --> 02:13:25,810

trial prepare your family for less than

2875

02:13:31,650 --> 02:13:28,090

half what other companies charge for

2876
02:13:35,490 --> 02:13:31,660
only monitoring Liberty i.com promo code

2877
02:13:38,340 --> 02:13:35,500
free trial Liberty ID calm the name in

2878
02:13:39,720 --> 02:13:38,350
identity theft restoration attention

2879
02:13:41,460 --> 02:13:39,730
business owners and independent

2880
02:13:43,800 --> 02:13:41,470
contractors this is a money-saving

2881
02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,810
message from tax mediation services if

2882
02:13:47,820 --> 02:13:45,760
your business those twenty thousand

2883
02:13:48,270 --> 02:13:47,830
dollars or more in taxes we can help you

2884
02:13:51,570 --> 02:13:48,280
today

2885
02:13:53,490 --> 02:13:51,580
right now listen dealing with the IRS is

2886
02:13:55,920 --> 02:13:53,500
no picnic it's an intimidating and

2887
02:13:57,210 --> 02:13:55,930
extremely stressful process and you

2888
02:14:00,090 --> 02:13:57,220

don't want to go it alone

2889

02:14:02,670 --> 02:14:00,100

our attorneys know every law every tax

2890

02:14:05,010 --> 02:14:02,680

break and every possible opportunity to

2891

02:14:07,110 --> 02:14:05,020

help you resolve and reduce your tax

2892

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:07,120

debt and if you owe more than twenty

2893

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,800

thousand dollars you may be at the top

2894

02:14:13,290 --> 02:14:10,960

of their hit list so don't take your tax

2895

02:14:15,540 --> 02:14:13,300

debt lightly because it will not go away

2896

02:14:18,030 --> 02:14:15,550

on its own the IRS can seize your bank

2897

02:14:21,000 --> 02:14:18,040

accounts your home and even shut down

2898

02:14:23,310 --> 02:14:21,010

your business call our tax experts today

2899

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:23,320

at one eight hundred seven six five nine

2900

02:14:28,500 --> 02:14:26,320

six eight one and let us deal with the

2901
02:14:31,050 --> 02:14:28,510
IRS while you focus on your business

2902
02:14:34,110 --> 02:14:31,060
that's one eight hundred seven six five

2903
02:14:40,680 --> 02:14:34,120
nine six eight one again that's 800

2904
02:14:43,560 --> 02:14:40,690
seven six five nine six eight one hi

2905
02:14:46,110 --> 02:14:43,570
this is Don Ecker and you are tuned in

2906
02:14:48,480 --> 02:14:46,120
to the para cast let me tell you what

2907
02:14:52,020 --> 02:14:48,490
you're gonna hear stuff here that you

2908
02:14:54,389 --> 02:14:52,030
probably won't hear anywhere else hear

2909
02:14:56,949 --> 02:14:54,399
that George snoring

2910
02:15:00,179 --> 02:14:56,959
yes I don't like writing thousand page

2911
02:15:02,799 --> 02:15:00,189
books myself I think I actually did a

2912
02:15:07,349 --> 02:15:02,809
couple of computer books that were a

2913
02:15:10,359 --> 02:15:07,359

thousand or 1,200 pages don't even ask

2914

02:15:15,909 --> 02:15:10,369

different but if it's talking about your

2915

02:15:18,369 --> 02:15:15,919

life nobody wants yeah that's yeah well

2916

02:15:22,089 --> 02:15:18,379

I must say I you know my book stalking

2917

02:15:24,299 --> 02:15:22,099

the herd which I really I was in a

2918

02:15:27,060 --> 02:15:24,309

quandary of how much I should include

2919

02:15:30,369 --> 02:15:27,070

because it really will be the only

2920

02:15:33,819 --> 02:15:30,379

standalone book that looks at a case

2921

02:15:36,509 --> 02:15:33,829

history of the cattle mutilation mystery

2922

02:15:39,699 --> 02:15:36,519

and and I stuck to my guns and I

2923

02:15:42,609 --> 02:15:39,709

included a lot of cases in there you

2924

02:15:44,830 --> 02:15:42,619

know in a timeline format to show the

2925

02:15:49,239 --> 02:15:44,840

reader you know the extensiveness and

2926

02:15:51,629 --> 02:15:49,249

how just overwhelming the amount of

2927

02:15:54,939 --> 02:15:51,639

cases were and instead of you know

2928

02:15:56,409 --> 02:15:54,949

delineating out every single case I you

2929

02:15:59,399 --> 02:15:56,419

know I tried to highlight the important

2930

02:16:02,500 --> 02:15:59,409

cases that that the debunk the debunkers

2931

02:16:05,259 --> 02:16:02,510

basically and and then just mention the

2932

02:16:06,759 --> 02:16:05,269

other cases in passing but you know I've

2933

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:06,769

taken some flak people say well you

2934

02:16:10,750 --> 02:16:08,239

should have condensed all those cases

2935

02:16:13,869 --> 02:16:10,760

and into you know into a more manageable

2936

02:16:16,859 --> 02:16:13,879

format and I I disagree I think it was

2937

02:16:19,330 --> 02:16:16,869

important to to put on the record an

2938

02:16:21,759 --> 02:16:19,340

unfolding of thousands and thousands of

2939

02:16:25,989 --> 02:16:21,769

cases of cattle deaths that that were

2940

02:16:28,929 --> 02:16:25,999

not explained and you know it's one it's

2941

02:16:31,119 --> 02:16:28,939

one thing to have a diary and have too

2942

02:16:34,359 --> 02:16:31,129

much information it's another thing to

2943

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:34,369

have you know a standalone encyclopedia

2944

02:16:41,609 --> 02:16:38,719

of a particular phenomenon it's a casual

2945

02:16:45,219 --> 02:16:41,619

preservation and that should be you know

2946

02:16:47,969 --> 02:16:45,229

integral so you want everything the

2947

02:16:51,250 --> 02:16:47,979

other thing about a diary know is that

2948

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:51,260

the events that you're talking about are

2949

02:16:57,849 --> 02:16:54,319

in the context of what happens to

2950

02:17:01,169 --> 02:16:57,859

somebody's life and you know so much of

2951

02:17:04,689 --> 02:17:01,179

silence is these days is completely dry

2952

02:17:06,459 --> 02:17:04,699

which is why there is no you know there

2953

02:17:07,330 --> 02:17:06,469

are histories of the internet but they

2954

02:17:10,990 --> 02:17:07,340

are written by people

2955

02:17:12,459 --> 02:17:11,000

I'm not there by historians and I and by

2956

02:17:14,830 --> 02:17:12,469

journalists who have interviewed the

2957

02:17:16,839 --> 02:17:14,840

people who were there but the people who

2958

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:16,849

were there I mean the few exceptions

2959

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:19,040

like me didn't quite anything at the

2960

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,639

time so you lose the human dimension I

2961

02:17:27,820 --> 02:17:25,040

mean these people had you know wives and

2962

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:27,830

girlfriends and and the cars and kids

2963

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:31,280

and histories of with their their boss

2964

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,359

and and with their company and and all

2965

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:38,000

that should be in there because so much

2966

02:17:53,799 --> 02:17:44,000

is otherwise is incomprehensible there

2967

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:53,809

there was a in 97 two groups of well the

2968

02:18:03,160 --> 02:17:57,040

Bank of America and one major group of

2969

02:18:07,150 --> 02:18:03,170

financial underwriters put up money to

2970

02:18:10,660 --> 02:18:07,160

do a celebration of 50 years of the

2971

02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:10,670

transistor you know transistor was

2972

02:18:20,379 --> 02:18:16,160

invented in 1947 coincidental lab7 it

2973

02:18:23,410 --> 02:18:20,389

was 50 years so they invited all the

2974

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:23,420

tires were still alive and they invited

2975

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:26,000

a thousand people and my wife and I were

2976

02:18:30,669 --> 02:18:27,679

lucky enough to be among the people

2977

02:18:33,580 --> 02:18:30,679

invited it was a fairly formal dinner

2978

02:18:36,700 --> 02:18:33,590

and a big place in San Jose center of

2979

02:18:39,549 --> 02:18:36,710

Silicon Valley and these people came up

2980

02:18:41,290 --> 02:18:39,559

one after the other and they had five or

2981

02:18:45,629 --> 02:18:41,300

ten minutes to talk about what they had

2982

02:18:49,000 --> 02:18:45,639

done and all of them one after the other

2983

02:18:52,480 --> 02:18:49,010

we're staying things like well you know

2984

02:18:54,730 --> 02:18:52,490

I was working at Fairchild and I was

2985

02:18:57,339 --> 02:18:54,740

working at Bell Labs and I had always

2986

02:19:00,520 --> 02:18:57,349

wanted to try something and my boss said

2987

02:19:03,459 --> 02:19:00,530

if you work one more time you know on

2988

02:19:05,459 --> 02:19:03,469

this I'm going to fire you so we we

2989

02:19:07,839 --> 02:19:05,469

would come back on weekends and work

2990

02:19:10,810 --> 02:19:07,849

work on this thing when he wasn't there

2991

02:19:12,459 --> 02:19:10,820

and that's how we discovered you know

2992

02:19:14,679 --> 02:19:12,469

this period of memory that's how we

2993

02:19:17,099 --> 02:19:14,689

discovered these cleaners of fiber

2994

02:19:19,690 --> 02:19:17,109

that's how we discovered this kind of

2995

02:19:21,009 --> 02:19:19,700

integrated circuit that's why I mean all

2996

02:19:23,919 --> 02:19:21,019

the great discoveries were

2997

02:19:25,719 --> 02:19:23,929

made by people who were told that Italy

2998

02:19:27,309 --> 02:19:25,729

should work on this one more hour of

2999

02:19:29,859 --> 02:19:27,319

fire I'll fire you

3000

02:19:32,799 --> 02:19:29,869

the the transistor is fascinating

3001

02:19:35,979 --> 02:19:32,809

because there is a movie that is on the

3002

02:19:40,450 --> 02:19:35,989

internet about you know those guys the

3003

02:19:43,120 --> 02:19:40,460

three Nobel Prizes Shockley it's a very

3004

02:19:45,219 --> 02:19:43,130

good documentary and I recommend it

3005

02:19:47,410 --> 02:19:45,229

highly it's incredible if you look at

3006

02:19:49,809 --> 02:19:47,420

the documentary you'll see that there

3007

02:19:52,859 --> 02:19:49,819

little experiment is on the table that

3008

02:19:55,450 --> 02:19:52,869

has rollers and most people miss that

3009

02:19:58,300 --> 02:19:55,460

they're the reason that their people

3010

02:20:00,490 --> 02:19:58,310

experimental table as rollers is that

3011

02:20:02,439 --> 02:20:00,500

when they are done with it they roll it

3012

02:20:06,429 --> 02:20:02,449

into a closet and they close the closet

3013

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:06,439

so that they are bossing no the

3014

02:20:12,670 --> 02:20:09,920

transistor was all about electronic

3015

02:20:15,490 --> 02:20:12,680

tones you ever selling triodes you know

3016

02:20:16,330 --> 02:20:15,500

and they thought the transistor was a

3017

02:20:18,849 --> 02:20:16,340

dumb idea

3018

02:20:22,149 --> 02:20:18,859

in fact the transistor had been patented

3019

02:20:23,889 --> 02:20:22,159

in Germany in 1934 so it doesn't come

3020

02:20:27,099 --> 02:20:23,899

from Roswell I mean that's what I was

3021

02:20:28,059 --> 02:20:27,109

gonna say I'm sorry you know the ghost

3022

02:20:31,809 --> 02:20:28,069

of Philip Corso

3023

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,819

sorry there pal evidence train there's

3024

02:20:36,160 --> 02:20:33,920

also an evidence train for fiber optics

3025

02:20:38,080 --> 02:20:36,170

there's an evidence train for velcro you

3026

02:20:41,380 --> 02:20:38,090

could go down the list night vision

3027

02:20:44,740 --> 02:20:41,390

technology for instance yes well fiber

3028

02:20:48,210 --> 02:20:44,750

optic was not a long long time it wasn't

3029

02:20:52,510 --> 02:20:48,220

known as a form of high-speed digital

3030

02:20:56,069 --> 02:20:52,520

communication but in 1947 there was no

3031

02:20:59,109 --> 02:20:56,079

digital communication anyway so but the

3032

02:21:03,240 --> 02:20:59,119

people knew how to drive light around

3033

02:21:07,689 --> 02:21:03,250

with fibers with glass fibers so

3034

02:21:10,510 --> 02:21:07,699

constantly find myself to his defense no

3035

02:21:13,029 --> 02:21:10,520

cannon console never pretended to be a

3036

02:21:16,540 --> 02:21:13,039

scientist and he had a job to do with

3037

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:16,550

some strange materials and you know he

3038

02:21:22,960 --> 02:21:20,319

gave it to a few companies and

3039

02:21:25,389 --> 02:21:22,970

you know we really were running out of

3040

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:25,399

time and I really like to ask some

3041

02:21:31,149 --> 02:21:28,479

questions from a very up-to-speed

3042

02:21:33,069 --> 02:21:31,159

listening audience that we have we have

3043

02:21:34,280 --> 02:21:33,079

a bunch of people posters that are way

3044

02:21:36,920 --> 02:21:34,290

smarter than I am

3045

02:21:39,950 --> 02:21:36,930

and I'd like to fire a couple of

3046

02:21:43,160 --> 02:21:39,960

questions at you some of them are pretty

3047

02:21:46,100 --> 02:21:43,170

general but you know let me start out a

3048

02:21:48,920 --> 02:21:46,110

question from William strothman you know

3049

02:21:51,200 --> 02:21:48,930

dr. Bella from 1977 until today the last

3050

02:21:53,660 --> 02:21:51,210

40 years have you learned anything new

3051
02:21:55,011 --> 02:21:53,670
about the UFO phenomenon I mean you can

3052
02:21:59,720 --> 02:21:55,021
make that as short or as long as you

3053
02:22:08,390 --> 02:22:05,360
so yes yes in 77

3054
02:22:11,630 --> 02:22:08,400
the distance another model that

3055
02:22:15,620 --> 02:22:11,640
everybody was working with was an ET

3056
02:22:17,210 --> 02:22:15,630
model an extraterrestrial model and it's

3057
02:22:20,030 --> 02:22:17,220
still it's still there it's still good I

3058
02:22:23,000 --> 02:22:20,040
mean there is no we cannot put any limit

3059
02:22:26,140 --> 02:22:23,010
on what can happen in this big universe

3060
02:22:31,130 --> 02:22:26,150
and maybe a few other universes like it

3061
02:22:33,560 --> 02:22:31,140
and so it's always there the problem is

3062
02:22:36,700 --> 02:22:33,570
well one thing we've learned is that the

3063
02:22:40,040 --> 02:22:36,710

ET explanation just doesn't explain the

3064

02:22:44,450 --> 02:22:40,050

observations which in science is a

3065

02:22:48,500 --> 02:22:44,460

problem so we have to look to cast a

3066

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:48,510

wider net also we now know that the

3067

02:22:54,170 --> 02:22:52,560

phenomenon has other aspects I don't

3068

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:54,180

want to say other dimensions but

3069

02:23:01,850 --> 02:22:57,680

certainly other aspects it has a very

3070

02:23:06,770 --> 02:23:01,860

prominent no obvious psychic aspect that

3071

02:23:09,610 --> 02:23:06,780

people were rejecting in 1977 saying

3072

02:23:11,870 --> 02:23:09,620

well you're talking about ghost stories

3073

02:23:13,550 --> 02:23:11,880

well we're not talking about ghost

3074

02:23:16,761 --> 02:23:13,560

stories which is still being rejected

3075

02:23:18,470 --> 02:23:16,771

today well yeah but that's fine but you

3076

02:23:22,390 --> 02:23:18,480

know people are still rejecting the

3077

02:23:26,120 --> 02:23:22,400

Internet in some places so that's fine

3078

02:23:28,280 --> 02:23:26,130

the that that's not going to stop the

3079

02:23:32,840 --> 02:23:28,290

research but now we have to integrate it

3080

02:23:34,970 --> 02:23:32,850

with what we have learned about about

3081

02:23:37,761 --> 02:23:34,980

consciousness about the role of

3082

02:23:39,980 --> 02:23:37,771

consciousness in physics not just in the

3083

02:23:44,810 --> 02:23:39,990

paranormal but in you know in quantum

3084

02:23:47,490 --> 02:23:44,820

mechanics and the we have to take that

3085

02:23:49,740 --> 02:23:47,500

into account in in the experiments

3086

02:23:53,810 --> 02:23:49,750

we do and when we talk to witnesses I

3087

02:23:57,360 --> 02:23:53,820

mean let's take an extra hour and say

3088

02:24:00,330 --> 02:23:57,370

tell the witness you know if you go back

3089

02:24:03,810 --> 02:24:00,340

into what was happening to you around

3090

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:03,820

that time what else is there that you

3091

02:24:08,460 --> 02:24:06,640

haven't told me let's get the answer to

3092

02:24:12,480 --> 02:24:08,470

that in our final few minutes with

3093

02:24:14,190 --> 02:24:12,490

Jacques Vallee and Jean and Chris we'll

3094

02:24:20,490 --> 02:24:14,200

find out what they haven't told him

3095

02:24:32,880 --> 02:24:28,961

[Music]

3096

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:32,890

thank you for listening to GCN

3097

02:24:39,599 --> 02:24:37,359

be sure to visit GCN live.com today as

3098

02:24:42,420 --> 02:24:39,609

you know neighbors web-hosting can be

3099

02:24:45,960 --> 02:24:42,430

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3100

02:24:48,689 --> 02:24:45,970

same dream host wins best of awards year

3101
02:24:51,540 --> 02:24:48,699
after year you get unlimited disk space

3102
02:24:53,630 --> 02:24:51,550
unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3103
02:24:56,729 --> 02:24:53,640
cost plans put your sights on

3104
02:24:59,219 --> 02:24:56,739
high-performance SSDs well I know more

3105
02:25:02,519 --> 02:24:59,229
about what dream host has to offer go to

3106
02:25:07,290 --> 02:25:02,529
tech night outcome slash host once again

3107
02:25:09,059 --> 02:25:07,300
that's tech nikon comm slash host first

3108
02:25:11,070 --> 02:25:09,069
game attack of the rockets and it was a

3109
02:25:13,050 --> 02:25:11,080
critically acclaimed success and now

3110
02:25:15,149 --> 02:25:13,060
there is the coming of the protectors a

3111
02:25:17,460 --> 02:25:15,159
former military intelligence man is

3112
02:25:19,260 --> 02:25:17,470
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3113
02:25:21,689 --> 02:25:19,270

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3114

02:25:23,700 --> 02:25:21,699

because evil forces on our distant

3115

02:25:26,070 --> 02:25:23,710

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3116

02:25:28,530 --> 02:25:26,080

this is gripping science fiction of the

3117

02:25:30,599 --> 02:25:28,540

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

3118

02:25:32,519 --> 02:25:30,609

and the coming of the protectors find

3119

02:25:36,990 --> 02:25:32,529

out more and Rocko is calm

3120

02:25:39,240 --> 02:25:37,000

that's Rockets are Ock oids calm fully

3121

02:25:41,340 --> 02:25:39,250

cooked ready to eat bacon I'm talking

3122

02:25:44,340 --> 02:25:41,350

thick meaty center-cut presidential

3123

02:25:47,099 --> 02:25:44,350

bacon savory and delicious I buy some I

3124

02:25:48,899 --> 02:25:47,109

use some I store some awesome no

3125

02:25:49,740 --> 02:25:48,909

refrigeration needed with a 10 year

3126
02:25:52,889 --> 02:25:49,750
shelf-life

3127
02:25:55,290 --> 02:25:52,899
NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

3128
02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:55,300
fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

3129
02:26:00,420 --> 02:25:57,600
the pack bacon or warm and serve

3130
02:26:03,090 --> 02:26:00,430
life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

3131
02:26:05,370 --> 02:26:03,100
shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

3132
02:26:06,450 --> 02:26:05,380
cooked bacon calm fully cooked bacon

3133
02:26:08,370 --> 02:26:06,460
calm

3134
02:26:09,809 --> 02:26:08,380
did you know children are 52 times more

3135
02:26:12,179 --> 02:26:09,819
likely to suffer from identity theft

3136
02:26:14,820 --> 02:26:12,189
than adults credit alerts will not fix

3137
02:26:16,800 --> 02:26:14,830
the fallout Liberty ID does and here's

3138
02:26:19,229 --> 02:26:16,810

an exciting offer just for you go to

3139

02:26:21,479 --> 02:26:19,239

Liberty ID calm and cover your entire

3140

02:26:24,660 --> 02:26:21,489

family your spouse your children and

3141

02:26:27,090 --> 02:26:24,670

your parents for only 129 dollars a year

3142

02:26:29,010 --> 02:26:27,100

use promo code free trial and we'll give

3143

02:26:31,679 --> 02:26:29,020

you the first 60 days free

3144

02:26:38,059 --> 02:26:31,689

that's Liberty ID calm promo code free

3145

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:39,750

it's a no-brainer

3146

02:26:43,170 --> 02:26:41,439

a big berkey water filter is the one you

3147

02:26:44,479 --> 02:26:43,180

need period you need a water filter that

3148

02:26:45,680 --> 02:26:44,489

removes chlorine fluoride

3149

02:26:47,390 --> 02:26:45,690

pharmaceuticals

3150

02:26:49,490 --> 02:26:47,400

pa and other endocrine disrupters

3151
02:26:51,350 --> 02:26:49,500
pesticides bacteria viruses and much

3152
02:26:53,180 --> 02:26:51,360
more right and does it all at only 2

3153
02:26:54,801 --> 02:26:53,190
cents per gallon get the original most

3154
02:26:57,291 --> 02:26:54,811
trusted name in gravity water filtration

3155
02:26:59,810 --> 02:26:57,301
big berkey and now GCM listeners receive

3156
02:27:02,091 --> 02:26:59,820
5% off ceramic filter systems using code

3157
02:27:04,341 --> 02:27:02,101
GCN caller click one a seven seven nine

3158
02:27:06,291 --> 02:27:04,351
nine Berkey or big berkey water filters

3159
02:27:10,220 --> 02:27:06,301
comm that's one eight seven seven nine

3160
02:27:12,381 --> 02:27:10,230
nine ber k ey hi peter Picaro for

3161
02:27:14,541 --> 02:27:12,391
paranormal date comm are you looking for

3162
02:27:16,371 --> 02:27:14,551
love in all the wrong places now you

3163
02:27:19,671 --> 02:27:16,381

have a chance to change that by signing

3164

02:27:21,650 --> 02:27:19,681

up for free at paranormal date comm this

3165

02:27:23,450 --> 02:27:21,660

incredible dating site puts people of

3166

02:27:25,280 --> 02:27:23,460

like minds together people were

3167

02:27:28,011 --> 02:27:25,290

interested in the strange the unusual

3168

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,021

mysteries ghosts UFOs and the afterlife

3169

02:27:33,081 --> 02:27:31,200

and so much more paranormal date.com was

3170

02:27:35,511 --> 02:27:33,091

developed for you people seeking a

3171

02:27:37,850 --> 02:27:35,521

viable alternative to the other dating

3172

02:27:40,461 --> 02:27:37,860

services you can join for free by going

3173

02:27:41,930 --> 02:27:40,471

to paranormal date.com and if you decide

3174

02:27:44,690 --> 02:27:41,940

you like it and want to connect with

3175

02:27:46,970 --> 02:27:44,700

people use the code Gorge for a

3176

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:46,980

substantial discount mark Rawlings

3177

02:27:50,421 --> 02:27:48,960

president of paranormal dave comm says

3178

02:27:52,700 --> 02:27:50,431

so many people hunger to share their

3179

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:52,710

experiences about the paranormal the

3180

02:27:57,171 --> 02:27:54,960

unexplainable or the afterlife and so

3181

02:27:58,881 --> 02:27:57,181

much more and this is the source for

3182

02:28:01,041 --> 02:27:58,891

them to meet and share that common

3183

02:28:04,371 --> 02:28:01,051

interest society for free at paranormal

3184

02:28:06,801 --> 02:28:04,381

date calm paranormal date calm and use

3185

02:28:08,720 --> 02:28:06,811

the code George if you decide to connect

3186

02:28:10,820 --> 02:28:08,730

with someone you like the answer to

3187

02:28:14,030 --> 02:28:10,830

being in control of your own health care

3188

02:28:16,011 --> 02:28:14,040

is freedom from insurance become part of

3189

02:28:17,570 --> 02:28:16,021

a group of self-pay patients that come

3190

02:28:19,700 --> 02:28:17,580

together to share in each other's

3191

02:28:22,240 --> 02:28:19,710

medical expenses individual share

3192

02:28:24,831 --> 02:28:22,250

amounts begin at 107 dollars a month and

3193

02:28:26,541 --> 02:28:24,841

347 for families choose from three

3194

02:28:28,190 --> 02:28:26,551

health sharing programs poetic

3195

02:28:30,171 --> 02:28:28,200

treatments may be eligible for sharing

3196

02:28:32,480 --> 02:28:30,181

see guidelines discount programs

3197

02:28:35,511 --> 02:28:32,490

available for dental vision and pharmacy

3198

02:28:40,960 --> 02:28:35,521

go to Liberty on call org that's Liberty

3199

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,030

hi this is James Fox from chasing UFOs

3200

02:28:53,480 --> 02:28:46,800

you're listening to the parrot at the

3201

02:28:55,430 --> 02:28:53,490

gold standard of paranormal radio sir

3202

02:28:57,560 --> 02:28:55,440

let's pick up on that question for the

3203

02:28:59,900 --> 02:28:57,570

final few minutes fear shock what

3204

02:29:02,030 --> 02:28:59,910

happened they told you interesting start

3205

02:29:06,350 --> 02:29:02,040

well I'll give you an example you know

3206

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:06,360

tell no coin with a helicopter in Ohio

3207

02:29:12,051 --> 02:29:08,880

the case it was mentioned at the United

3208

02:29:14,301 --> 02:29:12,061

Nations in 78 okay everybody has been

3209

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:14,311

arguing about this what kind of UFO it

3210

02:29:20,180 --> 02:29:18,000

was that lifted a helicopter with you

3211

02:29:23,060 --> 02:29:20,190

know the army guys coming back from I

3212

02:29:25,730 --> 02:29:23,070

saw a member from a medical test so I

3213

02:29:29,301 --> 02:29:25,740

took the coin to the side you know

3214

02:29:31,341 --> 02:29:29,311

outside the session and I asked him you

3215

02:29:33,560 --> 02:29:31,351

know what went through your mind when

3216

02:29:36,051 --> 02:29:33,570

that was happening and you were you were

3217

02:29:38,990 --> 02:29:36,061

piloting that helicopter and I said you

3218

02:29:43,460 --> 02:29:39,000

know what did you what did you do and he

3219

02:29:45,980 --> 02:29:43,470

said dr. Valle I closed my eyes and

3220

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:45,990

prepared to die okay you know that's

3221

02:29:51,710 --> 02:29:49,200

pretty clear from a tsunami guy piloting

3222

02:29:53,780 --> 02:29:51,720

a you know being helicopter that was

3223

02:29:56,301 --> 02:29:53,790

doing things that it couldn't do because

3224

02:29:59,810 --> 02:29:56,311

it was being lifted at very very high

3225

02:30:01,820 --> 02:29:59,820

speed by a light and I said well what

3226

02:30:05,301 --> 02:30:01,830

else happened in your life afterwards

3227

02:30:09,080 --> 02:30:05,311

and he said well my sleep patterns

3228

02:30:11,680 --> 02:30:09,090

changed for a number of weeks and then I

3229

02:30:14,930 --> 02:30:11,690

had the feeling I could communicate with

3230

02:30:18,200 --> 02:30:14,940

lower-level life that I could I had

3231

02:30:20,540 --> 02:30:18,210

developed an interest in insects and

3232

02:30:23,841 --> 02:30:20,550

that and I thought that there was a

3233

02:30:26,740 --> 02:30:23,851

level of consciousness where I could

3234

02:30:29,690 --> 02:30:26,750

communicate with or at least understand

3235

02:30:33,560 --> 02:30:29,700

insect life at the consciousness level

3236

02:30:35,780 --> 02:30:33,570

well that's not in the army report it's

3237

02:30:38,690 --> 02:30:35,790

not in the report to the United Nations

3238

02:30:40,940 --> 02:30:38,700

it's not in all those things you have to

3239

02:30:43,970 --> 02:30:40,950

take the time to you don't have a cup of

3240

02:30:46,270 --> 02:30:43,980

coffee with the guy and make it clear

3241

02:30:48,801 --> 02:30:46,280

that you know there is a human being

3242

02:30:51,410 --> 02:30:48,811

talking to somebody who have had an

3243

02:30:52,650 --> 02:30:51,420

experience and of course I've had my own

3244

02:30:55,410 --> 02:30:52,660

experience with

3245

02:30:57,150 --> 02:30:55,420

you have to gain the trust of people and

3246

02:30:58,650 --> 02:30:57,160

talk to them on that level and then

3247

02:31:00,960 --> 02:30:58,660

you're going to burn all kinds of things

3248

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:00,970

and to finish you know the model we have

3249

02:31:06,210 --> 02:31:03,040

of phenomenon today is completely

3250

02:31:08,969 --> 02:31:06,220

different from the model we had in in 77

3251
02:31:12,420 --> 02:31:08,979
you see this is an argument I've raised

3252
02:31:13,920 --> 02:31:12,430
with people like MUFON me too there

3253
02:31:16,110 --> 02:31:13,930
should be a whole list of follow-up

3254
02:31:18,270 --> 02:31:16,120
questions and investigators should be

3255
02:31:19,710 --> 02:31:18,280
keeping in touch with people finding out

3256
02:31:22,080 --> 02:31:19,720
how their you know lives have changed

3257
02:31:23,400 --> 02:31:22,090
how their views have changed how their

3258
02:31:26,010 --> 02:31:23,410
feelings about religion about

3259
02:31:28,530 --> 02:31:26,020
spirituality about consciousness there's

3260
02:31:31,230 --> 02:31:28,540
none of this in the the MUFON model none

3261
02:31:33,480 --> 02:31:31,240
of it well new phone is not a monolith I

3262
02:31:37,610 --> 02:31:33,490
mean there are people within your phone

3263
02:31:40,679 --> 02:31:37,620

well certainly interested in that and

3264

02:31:44,250 --> 02:31:40,689

you know you can find it well I know

3265

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:44,260

that I've talked to people as has Chris

3266

02:31:48,540 --> 02:31:46,960

on the power cast man these are people

3267

02:31:51,630 --> 02:31:48,550

who were investigators from MUFON and

3268

02:31:52,560 --> 02:31:51,640

they have an open enlightened viewpoint

3269

02:31:55,350 --> 02:31:52,570

of the subject

3270

02:31:58,530 --> 02:31:55,360

they've read your works and other works

3271

02:32:01,170 --> 02:31:58,540

to expand their horizons and certainly

3272

02:32:03,600 --> 02:32:01,180

they'd be happy to deal with that kind

3273

02:32:05,940 --> 02:32:03,610

of structure but that structure doesn't

3274

02:32:10,050 --> 02:32:05,950

exist on the organizational level and

3275

02:32:13,170 --> 02:32:10,060

when I asked once Jan Harsin why aren't

3276

02:32:14,700 --> 02:32:13,180

you considering the witness to not just

3277

02:32:16,590 --> 02:32:14,710

the event as being some kind of

3278

02:32:19,170 --> 02:32:16,600

independent thing of they saw UFO let's

3279

02:32:21,719 --> 02:32:19,180

get the information what it looked like

3280

02:32:24,300 --> 02:32:21,729

you know with a coin held at arm's

3281

02:32:26,760 --> 02:32:24,310

length for usual stuff what about the

3282

02:32:28,980 --> 02:32:26,770

witness the experiences what happened

3283

02:32:30,330 --> 02:32:28,990

before what happened after their family

3284

02:32:32,940 --> 02:32:30,340

background all the thousands of

3285

02:32:35,850 --> 02:32:32,950

questions that field investigators like

3286

02:32:38,880 --> 02:32:35,860

Chris would come up with and he says

3287

02:32:41,520 --> 02:32:38,890

well if they give us that information if

3288

02:32:43,950 --> 02:32:41,530

they give us that information the

3289

02:32:46,830 --> 02:32:43,960

experimenter is more important than the

3290

02:32:50,040 --> 02:32:46,840

experience right you know I will always

3291

02:32:52,920 --> 02:32:50,050

contend that that that is really the

3292

02:32:54,780 --> 02:32:52,930

total blind spot I think for

3293

02:32:57,540 --> 02:32:54,790

Investigative ufology is they don't

3294

02:32:59,780 --> 02:32:57,550

realize it's not so much what happened

3295

02:33:02,910 --> 02:32:59,790

it's the effect of that experience

3296

02:33:05,639 --> 02:33:02,920

individually on on the experiencers but

3297

02:33:06,580 --> 02:33:05,649

also how that then dovetails into the

3298

02:33:11,530 --> 02:33:06,590

culture

3299

02:33:14,229 --> 02:33:11,540

and has found admire newfound they own

3300

02:33:17,500 --> 02:33:14,239

the only organization that today will go

3301
02:33:19,240 --> 02:33:17,510
out there and preserve a record but you

3302
02:33:22,960 --> 02:33:19,250
have to remember the mission they set

3303
02:33:26,380 --> 02:33:22,970
for themselves was to impress the

3304
02:33:29,319 --> 02:33:26,390
scientists and convince them to to join

3305
02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:29,329
in in that research to look at us homes

3306
02:33:34,689 --> 02:33:32,000
and they think rightly or wrongly that

3307
02:33:38,229 --> 02:33:34,699
to to impress the scientists they have

3308
02:33:40,719 --> 02:33:38,239
to focus on the physical parameters and

3309
02:33:43,210 --> 02:33:40,729
you know since their mission I'm not

3310
02:33:45,790 --> 02:33:43,220
going to second-guess that I wish there

3311
02:33:48,969 --> 02:33:45,800
was another organization somewhere that

3312
02:33:51,880 --> 02:33:48,979
was more looking at that's one of the

3313
02:33:55,240 --> 02:33:51,890

reasons that Allen Hynek last Chicago

3314

02:33:58,120 --> 02:33:55,250

you know that he wanted to para near in

3315

02:34:00,880 --> 02:33:58,130

a different kind of organization than

3316

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:00,890

confess or MUFON or a number of others

3317

02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:03,680

and look more at the consciousness

3318

02:34:09,340 --> 02:34:06,560

aspects which was fascinating to him

3319

02:34:11,109 --> 02:34:09,350

that was a topic of conversation when we

3320

02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:11,119

were talking I mean that's what we were

3321

02:34:16,479 --> 02:34:13,520

talking dr. Hynek move I believe the

3322

02:34:18,280 --> 02:34:16,489

Scottsdale Arizona right yes that was

3323

02:34:28,179 --> 02:34:18,290

probably five or ten years before I

3324

02:34:30,010 --> 02:34:28,189

moved out here you know he by then we

3325

02:34:34,240 --> 02:34:30,020

didn't realize it but he was already

3326

02:34:37,059 --> 02:34:34,250

here and you know there was that that

3327

02:34:39,450 --> 02:34:37,069

project just couldn't put it where he

3328

02:34:43,300 --> 02:34:39,460

can get off the ground

3329

02:34:44,969 --> 02:34:43,310

yeah well it's dr. Valle there's so many

3330

02:34:48,460 --> 02:34:44,979

things that I wanted to cover in this

3331

02:34:53,889 --> 02:34:48,470

brief two hours I'm telling you if you

3332

02:34:56,380 --> 02:34:53,899

can somehow carve out some time to come

3333

02:34:59,769 --> 02:34:56,390

back and talk with us we'd really love

3334

02:35:02,349 --> 02:34:59,779

to continue the conversation and really

3335

02:35:04,899 --> 02:35:02,359

look in more detail at some of the

3336

02:35:10,510 --> 02:35:04,909

wonderful you know unfolding scenarios

3337

02:35:13,300 --> 02:35:10,520

that you have I'd love to know about

3338

02:35:16,149 --> 02:35:13,310

what Chris is doing with his research

3339

02:35:18,580 --> 02:35:16,159

what we could do here is maybe you know

3340

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,590

in a month or two if you have the time

3341

02:35:21,969 --> 02:35:19,760

shocked

3342

02:35:23,860 --> 02:35:21,979

we'd be happy to have you back continue

3343

02:35:25,929 --> 02:35:23,870

this discussion there are questions from

3344

02:35:28,420 --> 02:35:25,939

listeners that we haven't a hope or a

3345

02:35:31,929 --> 02:35:28,430

prayer of getting to some very good

3346

02:35:34,269 --> 02:35:31,939

questions and I feel remiss what do you

3347

02:35:35,860 --> 02:35:34,279

see they'll attack Chris you see I'll

3348

02:35:38,679 --> 02:35:35,870

say it's Chris's fault because he's a

3349

02:35:40,269 --> 02:35:38,689

person and reach the questions say you

3350

02:35:42,400 --> 02:35:40,279

know you know it's not shox fault cuz

3351
02:35:44,700 --> 02:35:42,410
he's a good guy he's a good guy yeah I

3352
02:35:46,960 --> 02:35:44,710
accept all responsibility go ahead

3353
02:35:48,610 --> 02:35:46,970
alright now if your about it later

3354
02:35:50,740 --> 02:35:48,620
believe me oh boy

3355
02:35:53,740 --> 02:35:50,750
but really you know so we'll talk we'll

3356
02:35:55,360 --> 02:35:53,750
stay in touch and then as you know they

3357
02:35:59,889 --> 02:35:55,370
were and there will be new cases I'm

3358
02:36:06,849 --> 02:35:59,899
working on one case that I'll be able to

3359
02:36:09,219 --> 02:36:06,859
talk to it more length you know this

3360
02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:09,229
will be a kind of to be continued kind

3361
02:36:13,480 --> 02:36:11,120
of show which is I guess the most

3362
02:36:15,849 --> 02:36:13,490
fascinating kind and you can bet on

3363
02:36:17,650 --> 02:36:15,859

after the power cast this week Chris and

3364

02:36:19,420 --> 02:36:17,660

I will have some really interesting

3365

02:36:21,940 --> 02:36:19,430

things to say we may even pull a couple

3366

02:36:22,690 --> 02:36:21,950

of panel members on there to further the

3367

02:36:24,940 --> 02:36:22,700

discussion

3368

02:36:26,440 --> 02:36:24,950

you're like a Greg bishop or someone you

3369

02:36:29,440 --> 02:36:26,450

know I have some ideas in mind

3370

02:36:31,389 --> 02:36:29,450

Jacque if our listeners wanted to follow

3371

02:36:33,790 --> 02:36:31,399

up on this do you have an active website

3372

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:33,800

or a way they can check out your current

3373

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:37,040

stuff yeah it's just my name you know

3374

02:36:46,679 --> 02:36:40,160

the challenge is to spell my my French

3375

02:36:51,040 --> 02:36:46,689

you know French name AC qu es and then

3376

02:36:58,480 --> 02:36:51,050

in one word know up on say we can get

3377

02:37:01,570 --> 02:36:58,490

away with just e the accent okay

3378

02:37:03,730 --> 02:37:01,580

excellent well I'm telling you like I

3379

02:37:06,250 --> 02:37:03,740

said I'm not a fan boy but boy I am

3380

02:37:10,030 --> 02:37:06,260

president of your fan club whether you

3381

02:37:12,820 --> 02:37:10,040

like it or not as websites go my website

3382

02:37:13,269 --> 02:37:12,830

is pretty lame but it does have a peel

3383

02:37:15,730 --> 02:37:13,279

box

3384

02:37:18,880 --> 02:37:15,740

addressing people want to want to write

3385

02:37:21,309 --> 02:37:18,890

to me you know sure thing we can be

3386

02:37:24,429 --> 02:37:21,319

found on Twitter if you go look for the

3387

02:37:26,440 --> 02:37:24,439

para cast on Twitter we also have to

3388

02:37:28,510 --> 02:37:26,450

power cast fan clubs on Facebook shock

3389

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:28,520

don't ask me how that happened no one's

3390

02:37:32,440 --> 02:37:30,800

a group once a community and it makes no

3391

02:37:33,370 --> 02:37:32,450

difference to me it's whichever one you

3392

02:37:35,650 --> 02:37:33,380

want we have

3393

02:37:38,650 --> 02:37:35,660

after the power cast the exclusive

3394

02:37:40,360 --> 02:37:38,660

feature from the power cast plus you

3395

02:37:41,980 --> 02:37:40,370

also get the commercial-free version of

3396

02:37:44,770 --> 02:37:41,990

this show and you get lots of other good

3397

02:37:46,750 --> 02:37:44,780

stuff all tremendous things and the

3398

02:37:49,000 --> 02:37:46,760

after the power cast podcast by the way

3399

02:37:51,070 --> 02:37:49,010

has had some amazing guests and

3400

02:37:55,020 --> 02:37:51,080

discussions and debates like last week

3401
02:38:00,670 --> 02:37:55,030
we had Randall Murphy on this show and

3402
02:38:03,100 --> 02:38:00,680
he was in the mood to debate on Travis

3403
02:38:05,650 --> 02:38:03,110
Walton with our guests that was very

3404
02:38:08,170 --> 02:38:05,660
interesting so certainly it's something

3405
02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,180
you should check into it's not just me

3406
02:38:12,280 --> 02:38:10,240
and Chris kippot sing about pop culture

3407
02:38:15,610 --> 02:38:12,290
which is very important to our society

3408
02:38:19,120 --> 02:38:15,620
to learn more go to plus dr. Peric ascom

3409
02:38:21,070 --> 02:38:19,130
that's PL u.s. not the parent caste calm

3410
02:38:23,889 --> 02:38:21,080
the prices started just out of 49 in a

3411
02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:23,899
week we have monthly annual five-year

3412
02:38:28,150 --> 02:38:26,000
and lifetime if you go for the long term

3413
02:38:30,670 --> 02:38:28,160

subscriptions by the way at free books

3414

02:38:33,280 --> 02:38:30,680

and other goodies we give you stuff to

3415

02:38:34,929 --> 02:38:33,290

do that plus dr. Perrin cast calm Jack

3416

02:38:38,590 --> 02:38:34,939

Foley thanks for joining us on the power

3417

02:38:41,080 --> 02:38:38,600

cast thank you very much thank you crazy

3418

02:38:53,309 --> 02:38:41,090

team pleasure talking to you

3419

02:38:59,859 --> 02:38:56,830

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3420

02:39:02,700 --> 02:38:59,869

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3421

02:39:06,460 --> 02:39:02,710

presentation of making the impossible